

COUNCIL OF THE EUROPEAN COMMUNITIES

PROTOCOLS

**TO THE EEC-YUGOSLAVIA
COOPERATION AGREEMENT
AND
OTHER BASIC TEXTS**



Brussels 1991

COUNCIL OF THE EUROPEAN COMMUNITIES

PROTOCOLS

**TO THE EEC-YUGOSLAVIA
COOPERATION AGREEMENT
AND
OTHER BASIC TEXTS**

Brussels 1991

Cataloguing data can be found at the end of this publication.

Luxembourg: Office for Official Publications of the European Communities, 1992

ISBN 92-824-0878-7

Catalogue number: BX-60-90-167-EN-C

© ECSC-EEC-EAEC, Brussels • Luxembourg, 1992

Reproduction is authorized, except for commercial purposes, provided the source is acknowledged.

Printed in Belgium

III

Contents

	<i>Page</i>
Additional Protocol to the Cooperation Agreement between the EEC and the Socialist Federal Republic of Yugoslavia consequent on the accession of the Hellenic Republic to the Community (signed on 1 April 1982)	1
<i>Preamble</i>	2
<i>Title I: Adjustments</i>	6
<i>Title II: Transitional measures</i>	7
<i>Title III: General and final provisions</i>	14
Annexes I to IV	16
Final Act	47
Preamble	48
Exchange of letters concerning Article 3	50
Additional Protocol to the Agreement between the Member States of the ECSC and the ECSC, of the one part, and the Socialist Federal Republic of Yugoslavia, of the other part, consequent on the accession of the Hellenic Republic to the Community (signed on 1 April 1982)	53
<i>Preamble</i>	54
<i>Title I: Adjustments</i>	55
<i>Title II: Transitional measures</i>	56
<i>Title III: General and final provisions</i>	59
<i>Annex: List provided for in Article 3</i>	60
Additional Protocol to the Cooperation Agreement between the EEC and the Socialist Federal Republic of Yugoslavia establishing new trade arrangements (signed on 10 December 1987, entered into force on 1 January 1988) (OJ L 389, 31.12.1987)	65
Annexes A, B, C, D, E	74
Final Act	82
Joint Declaration by the contracting parties on Articles 1, 2, 3, 4 and 5 of the Protocol	86
Declaration by the Community on Article 5 of the Protocol	86
Declaration by Yugoslavia on Article 5 of the Protocol	86

	<i>Page</i>
Exchange of letters on Article 2(8) of the Protocol	87
Exchange of letters on Article 3 of the Protocol	88
Exchange of letters on the application of certain agricultural provisions of the Additional Protocol establishing new trade arrangements	90
Protocol to the Cooperation Agreement between the EEC and the Socialist Federal Republic of Yugoslavia consequent on the accession of the Kingdom of Spain and the Portuguese Republic to the Community (signed on 10 December 1987)	91
<i>Preamble</i>	92
<i>Title I: Adjustments</i>	96
<i>Title II: Transitional measures</i>	97
<i>Title III: General and final provisions</i>	116
Annexes I to IX	118
Protocol to the Agreement between the Member States of the ECSC and the ECSC, of the one part, and the Socialist Federal Republic of Yugoslavia, of the other part, consequent on the accession of the Kingdom of Spain and the Portuguese Republic to the Community (signed on 10 December 1987)	195
<i>Preamble</i>	196
<i>Title I: Adjustments</i>	197
<i>Title II: Transitional measures</i>	198
<i>Title III: General and final provisions</i>	202
<i>Annex: List referred to in Article 4(4)</i>	204
Declaration by the representative of the Federal Republic of Germany on the application of the Protocol to Berlin	208
Second Protocol on financial cooperation between the EEC and the Socialist Federal Republic of Yugoslavia (signed on 10 December 1987, entered into force on 1 February 1988) (OJ L 389, 31.12.1987)	209
Decision No 1/83 of the EEC-Yugoslavia Cooperation Council of 24 May 1983 laying down the rules of procedure of the Cooperation Council set up under the Cooperation Agreement between the European Economic Community and the Socialist Federal Republic of Yugoslavia (as amended by Decision No 2/89)	217

Council Regulation (EEC) No 4062/89 of 21 December 1989 on the application of Decision No 3/89 of the EEC-Yugoslavia Cooperation Council amending, as a consequence of the introduction of the harmonized system, Protocol 3 concerning the definition of the concept of 'originating products' and methods of administrative cooperation	229
Decision No 3/89 of the EEC-Yugoslavia Cooperation Council of 27 November 1989 amending, as a consequence of the introduction of the harmonized system, Protocol 3 concerning the definition of the concept of 'originating products' and methods of administrative cooperation	233
<i>Annex I:</i> Explanatory notes	238
<i>Annex II:</i> List of products referred to in Article 1 which are temporarily excluded from the scope of this Protocol	239
<i>Annex III:</i> List of working or processing required to be carried out on non-originating materials in order that the product manufactured can obtain originating status	240
Council Regulation (EEC) No 4063/89 of 21 December 1989 on the application of Decision No 4/89 of the EEC-Yugoslavia Cooperation Council amending, on account of the accession of Spain and Portugal to the European Communities, Protocol 3 concerning the definition of the concept of 'originating products' and methods of administrative cooperation	283
Decision No 4/89 of the EEC-Yugoslavia Cooperation Council of 27 November 1989 amending, on account of the accession of Spain and Portugal to the European Communities, Protocol 3 concerning the definition of the concept of 'originating products' and methods of administrative cooperation	287

**Additional Protocol to the Cooperation Agreement between
the European Economic Community and the Socialist Federal Republic
of Yugoslavia consequent on the accession of the Hellenic Republic
to the Community**

HIS MAJESTY THE KING OF THE BELGIANS,

HER MAJESTY THE QUEEN OF DENMARK,

THE PRESIDENT OF THE FEDERAL REPUBLIC OF GERMANY,

THE PRESIDENT OF THE HELLENIC REPUBLIC,

THE PRESIDENT OF THE FRENCH REPUBLIC,

THE PRESIDENT OF IRELAND,

THE PRESIDENT OF THE ITALIAN REPUBLIC,

HIS ROYAL HIGHNESS THE GRAND DUKE OF LUXEMBOURG,

HER MAJESTY THE QUEEN OF THE NETHERLANDS,

HER MAJESTY THE QUEEN OF THE UNITED KINGDOM OF GREAT BRITAIN
AND NORTHERN IRELAND,

whose States are Contracting Parties to the Treaty establishing
the European Economic Community, and

THE COUNCIL OF THE EUROPEAN COMMUNITIES,

of the one part, and

THE PRESIDENT OF THE PRESIDENCY OF THE SOCIALIST FEDERAL
REPUBLIC OF YUGOSLAVIA,

of the other part,

HAVING REGARD to the accession of the Hellenic Republic to the European Communities on 1 January 1981,

HAVING REGARD to the Co-operation Agreement between the European Economic Community and the Socialist Federal Republic of Yugoslavia signed in Belgrade on 2 April 1980, hereinafter called "the Agreement",

HAVE DECIDED to determine by common accord the adjustments and transitional measures to be made to the Agreement consequent on the accession of the Hellenic Republic to the European Economic Community and to conclude this protocol and to this end have designated as their Plenipotentiaries:

HIS MAJESTY THE KING OF THE BELGIANS:

Paul NOTERDAEME,
Ambassador Extraordinary and Plenipotentiary,
Permanent Representative to the
European Communities,
President of the Permanent Representatives Committee;

HER MAJESTY THE QUEEN OF DENMARK:

Gunnar RIBERHOLDT,
Ambassador Extraordinary and Plenipotentiary,
Permanent Representative to the
European Communities;

THE PRESIDENT OF THE FEDERAL REPUBLIC OF GERMANY:

Gisbert FOENSGEN,
Ambassador Extraordinary and Plenipotentiary,
Permanent Representative to the
European Communities;

THE PRESIDENT OF THE HELLENIC REPUBLIC:

Marcos ECONOMIDES,
Ambassador Extraordinary and Plenipotentiary,
Permanent Representative to the
European Communities;

THE PRESIDENT OF THE FRENCH REPUBLIC:

Jacques LEPRETTE,
Ambassador,
Permanent Representative to the
European Communities;

THE PRESIDENT OF IRELAND:

Andrew O'ROURKE,
Ambassador Extraordinary and Plenipotentiary,
Permanent Representative to the
European Communities;

THE PRESIDENT OF THE ITALIAN REPUBLIC:

Renato RUGGIERO,
Ambassador,
Permanent Representative to the
European Communities;

HIS ROYAL HIGHNESS THE GRAND DUKE OF LUXEMBOURG:

Jean DONDELINGER,
Ambassador Extraordinary and Plenipotentiary,
Permanent Representative to the
European Communities;

HER MAJESTY THE QUEEN OF THE NETHERLANDS:

M.H.J.Ch. RUTTEN,
Ambassador Extraordinary and Plenipotentiary,
Permanent Representative to the
European Communities;

HER MAJESTY THE QUEEN OF THE UNITED KINGDOM OF GREAT BRITAIN
AND NORTHERN IRELAND:

Sir Michael BUTLER KCMG,
Ambassador
Permanent Representative of the United Kingdom;

THE COUNCIL OF THE EUROPEAN COMMUNITIES:

Paul NOTERDAEME
Ambassador Extraordinary and Plenipotentiary,
Permanent Representative of Belgium,
Chairman of the Permanent Representatives Committee,

Sir Roy DENMAN
Director-General of the Directorate-General for
External Relations of the Commission of the European
Communities,

THE PRESIDENT OF THE PRESIDENCY OF THE SOCIALIST FEDERAL
REPUBLIC OF YUGOSLAVIA:

Milica ZIBERNA
Deputy Federal Secretary to Foreign Trade;

WHO, having exchanged their full powers, found in good and due
form,

HAVE AGREED AS FOLLOWS:

ARTICLE 1

The Hellenic Republic shall become a Contracting Party to the
Agreement and the Declarations annexed to the Final Act signed
in Belgrade on 2 April 1980.

TITLE I

Adjustments

ARTICLE 2

The text of the Agreement, including the Annexes and Protocols,
which are an integral part thereof, and the Declarations
annexed to the Final Act, shall be drawn up in Greek, and that
text shall be authentic in the same way as the original texts.
The Co-operation Council shall approve the Greek text.

ARTICLE 3

The monthly volume as laid down in Article 24(2)(e) of the Agreement shall be increased to 4 200 tonnes.

ARTICLE 4

1. For the products specified in Annex I, the volume of the annual ceilings applied by the Community to products originating in Yugoslavia, in accordance with the provisions of Protocol No 1 to the Agreement, shall be increased. The volume of the annual ceilings for 1982 for the products in question is laid down in Annex I.

2. Under the Community ceilings established for the products listed in Annex II, the Hellenic Republic shall apply customs duties calculated in accordance with Article 5.

3. If, during the period of application of the transitional measures, customs duties applicable to third countries are reintroduced by the Community in respect of imports of products listed in Annex II, the Hellenic Republic shall reintroduce the customs duties applicable to third countries in respect of the same products on the date in question.

TITLE II

Transitional Measures

ARTICLE 5

For the products originating in Yugoslavia listed in Annex II, the Hellenic Republic shall progressively align customs duties on those resulting from application of the Agreement in accordance with the following timetable:

On the date of entry into force of this Protocol, the Hellenic Republic shall apply a duty reducing by 20% the difference between the basic duty and the duty resulting from the application of the Agreement.

This difference shall be further reduced by 20% each time on 1 January 1983, 1 January 1984 and 1 January 1985.

From 1 January 1986, the Hellenic Republic shall apply in full to the products covered by this Article the customs duties resulting from application of the Agreement.

ARTICLE 6

1. For the products listed in Annex II, the basic duty to which the successive reductions provided for in Article 5 are to be applied shall, for each product, be the duty actually applied by the Hellenic Republic in respect of Yugoslavia on 1 July 1980.

2. However, in respect of matches falling within heading No 36.06 of the Common Customs Tariff of the European Communities, the basic duty shall be 17.2% ad valorem.

ARTICLE 7

1. For the products listed in Annex II, the Hellenic Republic shall progressively abolish charges having equivalent effect to customs duties on products originating in Yugoslavia in accordance with the following timetable:

- on the date of entry into force of this Protocol, each charge shall be reduced to 80% of the basic rate,

- the four other reductions of 20% each shall be made on:

- 1 January 1983,
- 1 January 1984,
- 1 January 1985,
- 1 January 1986.

2. The basic rate to which the successive reductions provided for in paragraph 1 are to be applied shall, for each product, be the rate applied by the Hellenic Republic on 31 December 1980 in respect of the Community of Nine.

3. Any charge having equivalent effect to a customs duty on imports, introduced as from 1 January 1979 in trade between Greece and Yugoslavia shall be abolished.

ARTICLE 8

If the Hellenic Republic suspends or reduces customs duties or charges having equivalent effect on products imported from the Community of Nine more quickly than under the established timetable, the Hellenic Republic shall also suspend or reduce, by the same percentage, those duties or charges having equivalent effect on products originating in Yugoslavia.

ARTICLE 9

1. The variable component which the Hellenic Republic may apply to the products covered by Regulation (EEC) No 3033/80 originating in Yugoslavia, shall be adjusted by the compensatory amount applied in trade between the Community of Nine and Greece.

2. For the products covered by Regulation (EEC) No 3033/80, which are also listed in Annex II to this Protocol, the Hellenic Republic shall abolish, in accordance with the timetable laid down in Article 5, the difference between:

- the fixed component of the duty to be applied by the Hellenic Republic upon accession, and
- the duty (other than the variable component) resulting from the provisions of the Agreement.

ARTICLE 10

For the products listed in Annex II to the EEC Treaty, the preferential rates laid down or calculated shall be applied to the duties actually levied by the Hellenic Republic on imports from third countries as provided for in Article 64 of the 1979 Act of Accession.

Under no circumstances shall Greek imports from Yugoslavia benefit from rates of duty more favourable than those applied to products from the Community of Nine.

ARTICLE 11

1. The Hellenic Republic may retain quantitative restrictions until 31 December 1985 on the products listed in Annex III to this Protocol originating in Yugoslavia.

2. The restrictions referred to in paragraph 1 shall take the form of quotas. The quotas for 1982 are given in Annex III.

3. The minimum rate of progressive increase for these quotas shall be 25% at the beginning of each year for quotas expressed in value and 20% at the beginning of each year for quotas expressed in terms of volume. Such increases shall be added to each quota and the next increase calculated on the basis of the total thus obtained.

Where a quota is expressed in terms of both volume and value, the quota relating to volume shall be raised by at least 20% a year and the quota relating to value by at least 25% a year, the succeeding quotas to be calculated each year on the basis of the preceding quota plus the increase.

However, with regard to motor coaches and buses and other vehicles falling within subheading ex. 87.02 A I of the Common Customs Tariff, the quota shall be raised by 20% a year.

4. Where it is found that imports into Greece of a product listed in Annex III have for two consecutive years been less than 90% of the quota, the Hellenic Republic shall liberalize imports of that product originating in Yugoslavia if the product in question is at that time liberalized in respect of the Community of Nine.

5. If the Hellenic Republic liberalizes imports of a product listed in Annex III coming from the Community of Nine or increases a quota beyond the minimum rate applicable to the Community of Nine, the Hellenic Republic shall also liberalize imports of that product originating in Yugoslavia or increase the quota proportionally.

6. Regarding licences for imports of products listed in Annex III and originating in Yugoslavia, the Hellenic Republic shall apply the same administrative rules and practices as applied to such imports originating in the Community of Nine, with the exception of the quota for fertilizers falling within heading Nos. 31.02 and 31.03 and subheadings 31.05A I, II and IV of the Common Customs Tariff, where the Hellenic Republic may apply the rules and practices relevant to exclusive marketing rights.

ARTICLE 12

1. The rate of import deposits and cash payments in force in Greece on 31 December 1980 with regard to imports of products originating in Yugoslavia shall be progressively eliminated in accordance with the following timetable:

- from the entry into force of this Protocol : 50%
- 1 January 1983 : 25%,
- 1 January 1984 : 25%.

2. For the products listed in Annex II to the EEC Treaty, charges having equivalent effect to customs duties and measures having equivalent effect to quantitative restrictions (import deposits, cash payments, validation of invoices, etc.) shall be abolished by the Hellenic Republic on 1 January 1981 in respect of products originating in Yugoslavia in accordance with Article 65 of the 1979 Act of Accession.

3. If, in respect of the Community of Nine, the Hellenic Republic reduces the rate of import deposits or cash payments more quickly than under the timetable set out in paragraph 1, the Hellenic Republic shall make the same reduction with regard to imports of products originating in Yugoslavia.

ARTICLE 13

1. The Hellenic Republic may apply ceilings until 31 December 1985 in respect of the products listed in Annex IV originating in Yugoslavia.

The ceilings laid down for 1982 are also shown in Annex IV.

2. From 1 January 1983 ceilings expressed in terms of volume shall be increased annually by at least 5%.

3. If for two consecutive years imports of a product which is subject to a ceiling have been less than 90% of the amount laid down, the Hellenic Republic shall suspend application of this ceiling.

4. When a ceiling laid down for imports of a product has been reached, the Hellenic Republic may reimpose the duty on imports of the product in question until the end of the calendar year. The duty to be reimposed shall be that of the Greek customs tariff aligned on the Common Customs Tariff.

5. The ceilings shall be abolished on 1 January 1986.

TITLE III

General and Final Provisions

ARTICLE 14

The Co-operation Council shall make any amendments which may be necessary to the origin rules consequent on the accession of the Hellenic Republic to the European Communities.

ARTICLE 15

The Annexes to this Protocol shall form an integral part thereof. This Protocol shall form an integral part of the Agreement.

ARTICLE 16

This Protocol shall be approved by the Contracting Parties in accordance with their own procedures. It shall enter into force on the first day of the second month following notification by the Contracting Parties that these procedures have been completed.

ARTICLE 17

This Protocol is drawn up in duplicate in the Danish, Dutch, English, French, German, Greek, Italian and Serbo-Croatian languages, each of these texts being equally authentic.

List referred to in Article 4

List relating to Annex I of Protocol No 1 of the Agreement

CCT heading No	Description	Ceiling 1982 (tonnes)
31.02 ⁽¹⁾	Mineral or chemical fertilizers, nitrogenous: B. Urea containing more than 45 % by weight of nitrogen on the dry anhydrous product C. Other	2 200 19 300
31.05 ⁽¹⁾	Other fertilizers: goods of the present Chapter in tablets, lozenges and similar forms or in packings of a gross weight not exceeding 10 kg	32 000
39.03	Regenerated cellulose: cellulose nitrate, cellulose acetate and other cellulose esters, cellulose ethers and other chemical derivatives of cellulose, plasticized or not (for example, collodions, celluloid); vulcanized fibre: B. Other: I. Regenerated cellulose II. Cellulose nitrates	1 085 589
40.11	Rubber tyres, tyre cases, interchangeable tyre treads, inner tubes and tyre flaps, for wheels of all kinds: B. Other: II. Other: — Of the kind used on bicycles, cycles with auxiliary motor, motor-cycles or motor-scooters: tyre flaps (separately consigned); tyre cases with sewn-in inner tubes, for racing bicycles — Other	2 103 2 952
42.03	Articles of apparel and clothing accessories, of leather or of composition leather: A. Articles of apparel B. Gloves, including mittens and mitts: II. Special, for sports III. Other C. Other clothing accessories	264
44.18	Reconstituted wood, being wood shavings, wood chips, sawdust, wood flour or other ligneous waste agglomerated with natural or artificial resins or other organic binding substances, in sheets, blocks or the like	23 125
64.01	Footwear with outer soles and uppers of rubber or artificial plastic material	359

⁽¹⁾ Yugoslavia may not export to Italy quantities exceeding those bound under GATT.

CCT heading No	Description	Ceiling 1982 (tonnes)
64.02	Footwear with outer soles of leather or composition leather footwear (other than footwear falling within heading No 64.01) with outer soles of rubber or artificial plastic material: A. Footwear with uppers of leather	422
70.05	Unworked drawn or blown glass (including flashed glass), in rectangles	4 205
70.14	Illuminating glassware, signalling glassware and optical elements of glass, not optically worked or of optical glass: A. Articles for electrical lighting fittings: II. Other (for example, diffusers, ceiling lights, bowls, cups, lamp-shades, globes, tulip-shaped pieces)	1 585
73.18	Tubes and pipes and blanks therefor, of iron (other than of cast iron) or steel, excluding high-pressure hydro-electrical conduits	8 402
74.04	Wrought plates, sheets and strip, of copper	635
74.07	Tubes and pipes and blanks therefor, of copper: hollow bars of copper	1 757
76.02	Wrought bars, rods, angles, shapes and sections, of aluminium wire	1 055
76.03	Wrought plates, sheets and strip, of aluminium	2 312
79.03	Wrought plates, sheets and strip, of zinc, zinc foil; zinc powders and flakes	2 000
85.01	Electrical goods of the following descriptions: generators, motors, converters (rotary or static), transformers, rectifiers and rectifying apparatus, inductors: B. Other machines and apparatus: I. Generators, motors (whether or not equipped with speed reducing, changing or step-up gear) and rotary converters C. Parts	3 187 1 271
85.23	Insulated (including enamelled or anodised) electric wire, cable, bars, strip and the like (including co-axial cable), whether or not fitted with connectors: B. Other	1 705
85.25	Insulators of any material	286
87.10	Cycles (including delivery tricycles), not motorized	597
87.14	Other vehicles (including trailers), not mechanically propelled, and parts thereof: B. Trailers and semi-trailers: II. Other	1 615

CCT heading No	Description	Ceiling 1982 (tonnes)
94.01	Chairs and other seats (other than those falling within heading No 94.02), whether or not convertible into beds, and parts thereof: B. Other ex II. Other: — Excluding seats specially designed for motor vehicles	5 254
94.03	Other furniture and parts thereof	4 623

List relating to Annex II A of Protocol No 1 of the Agreement

Category	CCT heading No	Description	Unit	Ceilings 1982
1	55.05	Cotton yarn, not put up for retail sale	Tonnes	3 832
2	55.09	Other woven fabrics of cotton	Tonnes	4 655 (1)
3	56.07 A	Woven fabrics of synthetic textile fibres (discontinuous or waste)	Tonnes	376
4	60.04 B I II a) b) c) IV b) 1 aa) dd) 2 ee) d) 1 aa) dd) 2 dd)	Shirts, T-shirts, lightweight fine knit roll, polo or turtle necked jumpers and pullovers, undervests and the like, knitted or crocheted, not elastic or rubberized, other than babies' garments, of cotton or synthetic textile fibres; T-shirts and lightweight fine knit roll, polo or turtle necked jumpers and pullovers, of regenerated textile fibres, other than babies' garments	1 000 pieces	1 192.7
5	60.05 A I II b) 4 bb) 11 aaa) bbb) ccc) ddd) 22 bbb) ccc) ddd) eee)	Jerseys, pullovers, slip-overs, waistcoats, twinsets, cardigans, bed-jackets and jumpers, knitted or crocheted, not elastic or rubberized, of wool, of cotton or of man-made fibres	1 000 pieces	293.5

(1) Of which other than unbleached or bleached, maximum 15%.

Category	CCT heading No	Description	Unit	Ceilings 1982
6	61.01 B V d) 1 2 3 e) 1 2 3 61.02 B II e) 6 aa) bb) cc)	Men's and boys' woven breeches, shorts and trousers (including slacks); women's, girls' and infants' woven trousers and slacks, of wool, of cotton or of man-made textile fibres	1 000 pieces	172-335
7	60.05 A II b) 4 aa) 22 33 44 55 61.02 B II e) 7 bb) cc) dd)	Blouses and shirt-blouses, knitted, crocheted (not elastic or rubberized) or woven, for women, girls and infants, of wool, of cotton or of man-made textile fibres	1 000 pieces	99-44
8	61.03 A	Men's and boys' shirts, woven, of wool, of cotton or of man-made fibres	1 000 pieces	626-88
9	55.08 62.02 B III a) 1	Woven cotton terry fabrics Toilet and kitchen linen of woven cotton terry fabrics	Tonnes	213
12	60.03 A B I II b) C D	Stockings, under stockings, socks, ankle-socks, sockettes and the like, knitted or crocheted, not elastic or rubberized, other than women's stockings of synthetic textile fibres	1 000 pairs	1 342-52
15 B	61.02 B II e) 1 aa) bb) cc) 2 aa) bb) cc)	Women's, girls' and infants' woven overcoats, raincoats and other coats, cloaks and capes, jackets and blazers, other than garments of category 15 A (of impregnated, coated, covered or laminated woven fabric), of wool, of cotton or of man-made fibres	1 000 pieces	145-410

Category	CCT heading No	Description	Unit	Ceiling-1982
16	61.01 B V c) 1 2 3	Men's and boys' woven suits (including co-ordinate suits consisting of two or three pieces, which are ordered, packed, consigned and normally sold together) of wool, of cotton or of man-made textile fibres excluding ski-suits	1 000 pieces	147-003
18	61.03 B C	Men's and boys' woven under garments other than shirts, of wool, of cotton or of man-made textile fibres	Tonnes	54
24	60.04 B IV b) 1 bb) d) 1 bb)	Men's and boys' pyjamas, knitted or crocheted, of cotton or of synthetic textile fibres	1 000 pieces	191
25	60.04 B IV b) 2 aa) bb) d) 2 aa) bb)	Women's, girls' and infants' (other than babies') knitted or crocheted pyjamas and nightdresses, of cotton or synthetic textile fibres	1 000 pieces	217-27
48	53.07 53.08 B	Yarn of combed sheep's or lambs' wool (worsted yarn) or of combed fine animal hair, not put up for retail sale	Tonnes	222
52	55.06	Cotton yarn, put up for retail sale	Tonnes	71
67	60.05 A II b) 5 B 60.06 B II B III	Clothing accessories and other articles (except garments), knitted or crocheted, not elastic or rubberized Articles (other than bathing costumes) of knitted or crocheted fabric, elastic or rubberized, of wool, of cotton or of man-made textile fibres	Tonnes	169
73	60.05 A II b) 3	Track suits of knitted or crocheted fabric, not elastic or rubberized, of wool, of cotton or of man-made textile fibres	1 000 pieces	259-04

List relating to Annex II B of Protocol No 1 of the Agreement

Category	CCT heading No	Description	Unit	Ceilings 1982
22	56.05 A	Yarn of discontinuous or waste synthetic fibres, not put up for retail sale	Tonnes	278
23	56.05 B	Yarn of discontinuous or waste regenerated fibres, not put up for retail sale	Tonnes	163
33	51.04 A III a) 62.03 B II b) 1	Woven fabrics of strip or the like of polyethylene or polypropylene, less than 3 m wide Woven sacks of such strip or the like	Tonnes	198
37	56.07 B	Woven fabrics of regenerated textile fibres (discontinuous or waste)	Tonnes	635
—	59.04	Twine, cordage, ropes and cables, plaited or not	Tonnes	1 844

List relating to Annex III of Protocol No 1 of the Agreement

CCT heading No	Description	Ceilings 1982
27.10	<p>Petroleum oils and oils obtained from bituminous minerals, other than crude; preparations not elsewhere specified or included, containing not less than 70 % by weight of petroleum oils or of oils obtained from bituminous minerals, these oils being the basic constituents of the preparations:</p> <p>A. Light oils: III. For other purposes</p> <p>B. Medium oils: III. For other purposes</p> <p>C. Heavy oils: I. Gas oils: c) For other purposes</p> <p> II. Fuel oils: c) For other purposes</p>	

CCT heading No	Description	Ceilings 1982
27.10 <i>(cont'd)</i>	C. III. Lubricating oils; other oils: c) To be mixed in accordance with the terms of Additional Note 7 to Chapter 27 (a) d) For other purposes	
27.11	Petroleum gases and other gaseous hydrocarbons: A. Propane of a purity not less than 99 %: I. For use as a power or heating fuel B. Other: I. Commercial propane and commercial butane: c) For other purposes	450 250 tonnes
27.12	Petroleum jelly: A. Crude: III. For other purposes B. Other	
27.13	Paraffin wax, micro-crystalline wax, slack wax, ozokerite, lignite wax, peat wax and other mineral waxes, whether or not coloured: B. Other: I. Crude: c) For other purposes II. Other	
27.14	Petroleum bitumen, petroleum coke and other residues of petroleum oils or of oils obtained from bituminous minerals: C. Other: II. Other	

(a) Entry under this subheading is subject to conditions to be determined by the competent authorities.

List relating to Annex IV of Protocol No 1 of the Agreement

CCT heading No	Description	Ceilings 1982 (tonnes)
73.02	Ferro-alloys: C. Ferro-silicon D. Ferro-silico-manganese F. Ferro-chromium and ferro-silico-chromium: I. Ferro-chromium: Of which, ferro-chromium containing, by weight, not more than 0.10 % of carbon and more than 30 % but not more than 90 % of chromium (low-carbon ferro-chromium)	4 540 700 1 074 537
76.01	Unwrought aluminium; aluminium waste and scrap: A. Unwrought	1 867
78.01	Unwrought lead (including argentiferous lead); lead waste and scrap: A. Unwrought: II. Other	1 113
79.01	Unwrought zinc; zinc waste and scrap: A. Unwrought	1 417

List referred to in Article 5

Brussels Nomenclature heading No (CCCN)	Description
Chapter 13	
ex 13.02	Incense
ex 13.03	Pectates
Chapter 14	
ex 14.05	Valonia, gall nuts
Chapter 15	
ex 15.06	Other animal oil and fats (including fats from bones and waste), excluding neat's foot oil
15.10	Fatty acids, acid oils from refining, fatty alcohols
ex 15.16	Vegetable waxes, whether or not coloured, raw
ex 15.17	Degras
Chapter 17	
17.04	Sugar confectionery, not containing cocoa
Chapter 18	
18.06	Chocolate and other food preparations containing cocoa
Chapter 19	
19.05	Prepared foods obtained by swelling or roasting of cereals or cereal products (puffed rice, corn flakes and similar products)
Chapter 21	
ex 21.04	Mango chutney: liquid
ex 21.06	Active natural yeasts
Chapter 22	
22.01	Waters, including spa waters and aerated waters, ice and snow
ex 22.09	Plum spirit under the name of 'Sljivovica' in containers holding two litres or less

Brussels Nomenclature heading No (CCCN)	Description
Chapter 25	
25.20	Gypsum; anhydrite; calcined gypsum, and plasters with a basis of calcium sulphate, whether or not coloured, but not including plasters specially prepared for use in dentistry
25.22	Quicklime, slaked lime and hydraulic lime, other than calcium oxide and hydroxide
25.23	Portland cement, ciment fondu, slag cement, supersulphate cement and similar hydraulic cements, whether or not coloured or in the form of clinker
ex 25.30	Crude natural boric acid containing not more than 85 % of H ₃ BO ₃ calculated on the dry weight
ex 25.32	Earth colours, whether or not calcined or mixed together; santorin, pozzolana, trass and similar earths, used in making hydraulic cements, whether or not powdered
Chapter 27	
27.05 bis	Coal gas, water gas, producer gas and similar gases
27.06	Tar distilled from coal, from lignite or from peat, and other mineral tars, including partially distilled tars and blends of pitch with creosote oils or with other coal tar distillation products
27.08	Pitch and pitch coke, obtained from coal tar or from other mineral tars
ex 27.10	Mineral oils and greases for lubricating purposes
ex 27.11	Petroleum gases and other gaseous hydrocarbons, excluding propane of a purity not less than 99 % for use other than as a power or heating fuel
27.12	Petroleum jelly
27.13	Paraffin wax, micro-crystalline wax, slack wax, ozokerite, lignite wax, peat wax and other mineral waxes, whether or not coloured
27.14	Petroleum bitumen, petroleum coke and other residues of petroleum oils or of oils obtained from bituminous minerals
27.15	Bitumen and asphalt, natural; bituminous shale, asphaltic rock and tar sands
27.16	Bituminous mixtures based on natural asphalt, on natural bitumen, on petroleum bitumen, on mineral tar or on mineral tar pitch (for example, bituminous mastics, cut-backs)
Chapter 28	
ex 28.01	Chlorine
ex 28.04	Hydrogen, oxygen (including ozone) and nitrogen
ex 28.06	Hydrochloric acid
28.08	Sulphuric acid; oleum
28.09	Nitric acid; sulphonitric acids
28.10	Phosphorus pentoxide and phosphoric acids (meta-, ortho- and pyro-)

Brussels Nomenclature heading No (CCCN)	Description
28.12	Boric oxide and boric acid
28.13	Other inorganic acids and oxygen compounds of non-metals (excluding water)
28.15	Sulphides or non-metals; phosphorus trisulphide
28.16	Ammonia, anhydrous or in aqueous solution
28.17	Sodium hydroxide (caustic soda); potassium hydroxide (caustic potash); peroxides of sodium or potassium
ex 28.19	Zinc oxide
ex 28.20	Artificial corundum
28.22	Manganese oxides
ex 28.23	Iron oxides, including earth colours containing 70 % or more by weight of combined iron evaluated as Fe_2O_3
ex 28.27	Red lead and litharge
28.29	Fluorides; fluorosilicates, fluoroborates and other complex fluorine salts
ex 28.30	Magnesium chloride, calcium chloride
ex 28.31	Hypochlorites; commercial calcium hypochlorite; chlorites
28.35	Sulphides; polysulphides
28.36	Dithionites, including those stabilized with organic substances; sulphonylates
28.37	Sulphites and thiosulphates
ex 28.38	Sodium, barium, iron, zinc, magnesium and aluminium sulphates; alums
ex 28.40	Phosphites, hypophosphites and phosphates, excluding bibasic lead phosphate
ex 28.42	Carbonates, including commercial ammonium carbonate containing ammonium carbamate, excluding lead hydrocarbonate (white lead)
ex 28.44	Mercury fulminate
ex 28.45	Sodium silicate and potassium silicate, including commercial grades
ex 28.46	Refined borax
ex 28.48	Arsenites and arsenates
28.54	Hydrogen peroxide (including solid hydrogen peroxide)
ex 28.56	Silicon, boron and calcium carbides
ex 28.58	Distilled and conductivity water and water of similar purity
Chapter 29	
ex 29.01	Hydrocarbons for use as power or heating fuels; naphthalene and anthracene

Brussels Nomenclature heading No (CCCN)	Description
ex 29.04	Amyl alcohols
29.06	Phenols and phenol-alcohols
ex 29.08	Amycethyl ether (diamyl ether), diethyl ether, anethole
ex 29.14	Palmitic, stearic and oleic acids and their water soluble salts; anhydrides
ex 29.16	Tartaric, citric and gallic acids; calcium tartrate
ex 29.21	Nitroglycerine
ex 29.42	Nicotine sulphate
29.43	Sugars, chemically pure, other than sucrose, glucose and lactose; sugar ethers and sugar esters, and their salts, other than products of heading Nos 29.39, 29.41 and 29.42
Chapter 30	
ex 30.02	Antisera
ex 30.03	<p>Medicaments (including veterinary medicaments), excluding the following products:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> — Anti-asthmatic cigarettes — Quinine, cinchonine, guinidine and their salts, whether or not in the form of proprietary products — Morphine, cocaine and other narcotics, whether or not in the form of proprietary products — Antibiotics and preparations based on antibiotics — Vitamins and preparations based on vitamins — Sulphonamides, hormones and preparations based on hormones
30.04	Wadding, gauze, bandages and similar articles (for example, dressings, adhesive plasters, poultices), impregnated or coated with pharmaceutical substances or put up in retail packings for medical or surgical purposes, other than goods specified in Note 3 to this Chapter
Chapter 31	
ex 31.03	<p>Mineral or chemical fertilizers, phosphatic, excluding:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> — Basic slag — Disintegrated (calcined) calcium phosphates (thermo phosphates and fused phosphates) and calcined natural aluminium calcium phosphates — Calcium hydrogen phosphate containing not less than 0.2 % of fluorine
31.05	Other fertilizers; goods of the present Chapter in tablets, lozenges and similar prepared forms or in packings of a gross weight not exceeding 10 kg
Chapter 32	
ex 32.01	Tanning extracts of vegetable origin; tannins (tannic acids), including water-extracted gall-nut tannin

Brussels Nomenclature heading No (CCCN)	Description
ex 32.04	Colouring matter of vegetable origin (including dyewood extract and other vegetable dyeing extracts, but excluding indigo, henna and chlorophyll) or of animal origin, excluding cochineal extract and kermes
ex 32.05	Synthetic organic dyestuffs (including pigment dyestuffs and excluding artificial indigo); synthetic organic products of a kind used as luminophores; products of the kind known as optical bleaching agents, substantive to the fibre
32.06	Colour lakes
ex 32.07	Other colouring matter, excluding: (a) inorganic pigments or pigments of mineral origin, whether or not containing other substances facilitating dyeing, based on cadmium salts, (b) chrome colours and Prussian blue; inorganic products of a kind used as luminophores
32.08	Prepared pigments, prepared opacifiers and prepared colours, vitrifiable enamels and glazes, liquid lustres and similar products, of the kind used in the ceramic, enamelling and glass industries: engobes (slips); glass frit and other glass, in the form of powder, granules or flakes
32.09	Varnishes and lacquers; distempers; prepared water pigments of the kind used for finishing leather; paints and enamels: pigments dispersed in linseed oil, white spirit, spirits of turpentine, or other media of a kind used in the manufacture of paints or enamels; stamping foils; dyes or other colouring matter in forms o; packings of a kind sold by retail; solutions as defined by Note 4 to this Chapter
32.11	Prepared driers
32.12	Glaziers' putty; grafting putty; painters' fillings; non-refractory surfacing preparations; stopping, sealing and similar mastics, including resin mastics and cements
32.13	Writing ink, printing ink and other inks
Chapter 33	
ex 33.01	Essential oils (terpeneless or not); concretes and absolutes, excluding essences of roses, rosemary, eucalyptus, sandalwood and cedar; resinoids; concentrates of essential oils in fats, in fixed oils, or in waxes or the like, obtained by cold absorption or by maceration
ex 33.06	Eau de Cologne and other toilet waters; cosmetics and products for the care of the skin, hair and nails; toothpowders and toothpastes, products for oral hygiene; room deodorizers, prepared, whether or not perfumed
Chapter 34	
Soap, organic surface-active agents, washing preparations, lubricating preparations, artificial waxes, prepared waxes, polishing and scouring preparations, candles and similar articles, modelling pastes and 'dental waxes'	
Chapter 35	
ex 35.01	Casein glues

Brussels Nomenclature heading No (CCCN)	Description
ex 35.02	Albumins, albuminates and other albumin derivates excluding ovalbumins and lactalbumins
35.03	Gelatin (including gelatin in rectangles, whether or not coloured or surface-worked) and gelatin derivatives; glues derived from bones, hides, nerves, tendons or from similar products, and fish glues; isinglass
35.04	Peptones and other protein substances (excluding enzymes of heading No 35.07) and their derivatives; hide powder, whether or not chromed
35.06	Prepared glues not elsewhere specified or included; products suitable for use as glues put up for sale by retail as glues in packages not exceeding a net weight of 1 kg
35.07	Enzymes; prepared enzymes not elsewhere specified or included
Chapter 36	Explosives; pyrotechnic products; matches; pyrophoric alloys; certain combustible preparations
Chapter 37	
37.03	Sensitized paper; paperboard and cloth, unexposed or exposed but not developed
Chapter 38	
38.03	Activated carbon; activated natural mineral products; animal black, including spent animal black
38.09	Wood tar; wood tar oils (other than the composite solvents and thinners falling within heading No 38.18); wood creosote; wood naphtha; acetone oil; vegetable pitch of all kinds; brewers' pitch and similar compounds based on rosin or on vegetable pitch; foundry core binders based on natural resinous products
ex 38.11	Disinfectants, insecticides, rat poisons, pesticides and similar products, put up in the form of articles such as sulphur-treated bands, wicks and candles, flypapers, sticks coated with hexachlorocyclohexane (BHC) and the like; preparations consisting of an active product (such as DDT) mixed with other materials and put up in aerosol containers ready for use
38.18	Composite solvents and thinners for varnishes and similar products
ex 38.19	Preparations known as 'liquids for hydraulic transmission' (in particular for hydraulic brakes) containing less than 70 % by weight of petroleum oils or of oils obtained from bituminous minerals
Chapter 39	
ex 39.02	Polyvinyl chloride

Brussels Nomenclature heading No (CCCN)	Description
ex 39.01	Polystyrene in all its forms; other plastic materials, cellulose ethers and esters, artificial resins, excluding:
ex 39.02	
ex 39.03	
ex 39.04	
ex 39.05	
ex 39.06	
ex 39.07	Articles of materials of the kinds described in heading Nos 39.01 to 39.06, excluding fans and hand screens, non-mechanical, frames and handles therefor and parts of such frames and handles, and spools, reels and similar supports for photographic and cinematographic film or for tapes, films and the like falling within heading No 92.12
Chapter 40	Rubber, synthetic rubber, factice, and articles thereof, excluding heading Nos 40.01, 40.02, 40.03 and 40.04, latex (ex 40.06), solutions and dispersions (ex 40.06), protective clothing for surgeons and radiologists and divers' suits (ex 40.13), and bulk forms or blocks, scrap, waste and powder of hardened rubber (ebonite and vulcanite) (ex 40.15)
Chapter 41	Raw hides and skins (other than furskins) and leather, excluding parchment-dressed leather and articles falling within heading Nos 41.01 and 41.09
Chapter 42	Articles of leather: saddlery and harness; travel goods, handbags and similar containers; articles of animal gut (other than silk worm gut)
Chapter 43	Furskins and artificial fur; manufactures thereof
Chapter 44	Wood and articles of wood; wood charcoal, excluding heading No 44.07, articles of fibre building board (ex 44.21, ex 44.23, ex 44.27, ex 44.28), spools, reels and similar supports for photographic and cinematographic film or for tapes, films and the like falling within heading No 92.12 (ex 44.26) and wood paving blocks (ex 44.28)
Chapter 45	<p>45.03 Articles of natural cork</p> <p>45.04 Agglomerated cork (being cork agglomerated with or without a binding substance) and articles of agglomerated cork</p>
Chapter 46	Manufacture of straw, of esparto and of other plaiting materials; basketware and wickerwork, excluding plaits and similar products of plaiting materials, for all uses, whether or not assembled into strips (ex 46.02)
Chapter 48	<p>ex 48.01</p> <p>Paper and paperboard (including cellulose wadding), in rolls or sheets excluding the following products:</p> <p>— Ordinary newsprint made from chemical and mechanical pulp, weighing not more than 60 g/m²</p>

Brussels Nomenclature heading No (CCCN)	Description
ex 48.01 <i>(cont'd)</i>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> — Magazine paper — Cigarette paper — Tissue paper — Filter paper — Cellulose wadding — Hand-made paper and paperboard
48.03	Parchment of greaseproof paper and paperboard, and imitations thereof, and glazed transparent paper, in rolls or sheets
48.04	Composite paper or paperboard (made by sticking flat layers together with an adhesive), not surface-coated or impregnated, whether or not internally reinforced, in rolls or sheets
ex 48.05	Paper and paperboard, corrugated (with or without flat surface sheets) embossed in rolls or sheets
ex 48.07	Paper and paperboard, impregnated, coated, surface-coloured, surface-decorated or printed (not constituting printed matter within Chapter 49) in rolls or sheets, excluding squared paper, gold paper or silver paper and imitations thereof, transfer paper, indicator paper and unsensitized photographic paper
ex 48.13	Carbon paper
48.14	Writing blocks, envelopes, letter cards, plain postcards, correspondence cards; boxes, pouches, wallets and writing compendiums, of paper or paperboard, containing only an assortment of paper stationery
ex 48.15	Other paper or paperboard, cut to size or shape, excluding cigarette paper, tapes for teletype machines, perforated tapes for monotype machines and calculating machines, filter papers and filter boards (including those for cigarette filter tips) and gummed strip
48.16	Boxes, bags and other packing containers, of paper or paperboard; box files, letter trays, storage boxes and similar articles, of paper or paperboard, of a kind commonly used in offices, shops and the like
48.18	Registers, exercise books, note books, memorandum blocks, order books, receipt books, diaries, blotting pads, binders (loose-leaf or other), file covers and other stationery of paper or paperboard; sample and other albums and book covers, of paper or paperboard
48.19	Paper or paperboard labels, whether or not printed or gummed
ex 48.21	Lamp shades; tablecloths and serviettes, handkerchiefs and towels; dishes, plates, cups, table-mats, bottle-mats, glass-mats
Chapter 49	
ex 49.01	Printed books, booklets, brochures and leaflets in the Greek language
ex 49.03	Children's picture books and painting books, printed wholly or partly in the Greek language

Brussels Nomenclature heading No (CCCN)	Description
ex 49.07	Stamps not intended for public service
49.09	Picture postcards, Christmas and other picture greeting cards, printed by any process, with or without trimmings
ex 49.10	Calendars of any kind, of paper or paperboard, including calendar blocks, but excluding calendars intended for publicity purposes, in other languages than Greek
ex 49.11	Other printed matter, including printed pictures and photographs, but excluding the following articles: — Theatrical and photographic studio scenery — Printed matter for publicity purposes (including travel publicity), printed in other languages than Greek
Chapter 50	Silk and waste silk
Chapter 51	Man-made fibres (continuous)
Chapter 52	Metallized textiles
Chapter 53	Wool and other animal hair, excluding raw, bleached and undyed products of heading Nos 53.01, 53.02, 53.03 and 53.04
Chapter 54	Flax and ramie, excluding heading No 54.01
Chapter 55	Cotton
Chapter 56	Man-made fibres (discontinuous)
Chapter 57	Other vegetable textile materials, excluding heading No 57.01; paper yarn and woven fabrics of paper yarn
Chapter 58	Carpets, mats, matting and tapestries; pile and chenille fabrics; narrow fabrics; trimmings; tulle and other net fabrics; lace; embroidery
Chapter 59	Wadding and felt; twine, cordage, ropes and cables; special fabrics; impregnated and coated fabrics; textile articles of a kind suitable for industrial use
Chapter 60	Knitted and crocheted goods

Brussels Nomenclature heading No (CCCN)	Description
Chapter 61	Articles of apparel and clothing accessories of textile fabric, other than knitted or crocheted goods
Chapter 62	Other made up textile articles, excluding fans and hand screens (ex 62.05)
Chapter 63	Old clothing and other textile articles: rags
Chapter 64	Footwear, gaiters and the like, parts of such articles
Chapter 65	Headgear and parts thereof
Chapter 66	
66.01	Umbrellas and sunshades (including walking-stick umbrellas, umbrella tents, and garden and similar umbrellas)
Chapter 67	
ex 67.01	Feather dusters
67.02	Artificial flowers, foliage or fruit and parts thereof; articles made of artificial flowers, foliage or fruit
Chapter 68	
68.04	Hand polishing stones, whetstones, oilstones, bones and the like, and millstones, grindstones, grinding wheels and the like (including grinding, sharpening, polishing, truing and cutting wheels, heads, discs and points), of natural stone (agglomerated or not), of agglomerated natural or artificial abrasives, or of pottery, with or without cores, shanks, sockets, axles and the like of other materials, but without frameworks; segments and other finished parts of such stones and wheels, of natural stone (agglomerated or not), of agglomerated natural or artificial abrasives, or of pottery
68.06	Natural or artificial abrasive powder or grain, on a base of woven fabric, of paper, or paperboard or of other materials, whether or not cut to shape or sewn or otherwise made up
68.09	Panels, boards, tiles, blocks and similar articles of vegetable fibre, of wood fibre, of straw, of wood shavings or of wood waste (including sawdust), agglomerated with cement, plaster or with other mineral binding substances
68.10	Articles of plastering material
68.11	Articles of cement (including slag cement), of concrete or of artificial stone (including granulated marble agglomerated with cement), reinforced or not
68.12	Articles of asbestos-cement, of cellulose fibre-cement or the like
68.14	Friction material (segments, discs, washers, strips, sheets, plates, rolls and the like) of a kind suitable for brakes, for clutches or the like, with a basis of asbestos, other mineral substances or of cellulose, whether or not combined with textile or other materials

Brussels Nomenclature heading No (CCCN)	Description
Chapter 69	Ceramic products, excluding heading Nos 69.01, 69.02, other than bricks with a basis of magnesite and of magnesite-chromite, heading Nos 69.03, 69.04 and 69.05, utensils and apparatus for laboratory and industrial use, containers for the transport of acids and other chemical products and articles of a kind used in agriculture, of heading No 69.09, and porcelain articles of heading Nos 69.10, 69.13 and 69.14
Chapter 70	
70.04	Unworked cast or rolled glass (including flashed or wired glass) whether figured or not, in rectangles
70.05	Unworked drawn or blown glass (including flashed glass) in rectangles
ex 70.06	Cast, rolled, drawn or blown glass (including flashed or wired glass) in rectangles, surface ground or polished, but not further worked, excluding non-wired glass for mirrors
ex 70.07	Cast, rolled, drawn or blown glass (including flashed or wired glass) cut to shape other than rectangular shape, or bent or otherwise worked (for example, edge worked or engraved), whether or not surface ground or polished; leaded lights and the like
70.08	Safety glass consisting of toughened or laminated glass, shaped or not
70.09	Glass mirrors (including rear-view mirrors), unframed, framed or backed
70.10	Carboys, bottles, jars, pots, tubular containers and similar containers, of glass, of a kind commonly used for the conveyance or packing of goods; stoppers and other closures, of glass
ex 70.13	Glassware (other than articles falling within heading No 70.19) of a kind commonly used for table, kitchen, toilet or office purposes, for indoor decoration, or for similar uses, excluding fire-resisting glassware of a kind commonly used for table or kitchen purposes, with a low coefficient of expansion, similar to Pyrex or Durex
70.14	Illuminating glassware, signalling glassware and optical elements of glass, not optically worked nor of optical glass
ex 70.15	Glass of a kind used for sun glasses (but excluding glass suitable for corrective lenses), curved, bent, hollowed and the like
ex 70.16	Multi-cellular glass in blocks, slabs, plates, panels and similar forms
ex 70.17	Laboratory, hygienic and pharmaceutical glassware, whether or not graduated or calibrated, excluding glassware for chemical laboratories; glass ampoules
ex 70.21	Other articles of glass, excluding articles for industry
Chapter 71	
ex 71.12	Articles of jewellery, of silver (including silvergilt or platinum-plated silver), or rolled precious metal on base metal

Brussels Nomenclature heading No (CCCN)	Description
71.13	Articles of goldsmiths' or silversmiths' wares and parts thereof, of precious metal or rolled precious metal, other than goods falling within heading No 71.12
ex 71.14	Other articles of precious metal or rolled precious metal, excluding articles and utensils for workshops and laboratories
71.16	Imitation jewellery
Chapter 73	<p>Iron and steel and articles thereof, excluding:</p> <p>(a) Products within the jurisdiction of the European Coal and Steel Community, falling within heading Nos 73.01, 73.02, 73.03, 73.05, 73.06, 73.07, 73.08, 73.09, 73.10, 73.11, 73.12, 73.13, 73.15 and 73.16</p> <p>(b) Products falling within heading Nos 73.02, 73.05, 73.07 and 73.16 which are not within the jurisdiction of the European Coal and Steel Community</p> <p>(c) Heading Nos 73.04, 73.17, 73.19, 73.30, 73.33 and 73.34 and springs and leaves for springs, of iron or steel, for railway coaches, of heading No 73.35</p>
Chapter 74	Copper and articles thereof, excluding copper alloys containing more than 10% by weight of nickel and articles falling within heading Nos 74.01, 74.02, 74.06 and 74.11
Chapter 76	Aluminium and articles thereof, excluding heading Nos 76.01 and 76.05 and spools, reels and similar supports for photographic and cinematographic film or for tapes, films and the like falling within heading No 92.12 (ex 76.16)
Chapter 78	Lead and articles thereof
Chapter 79	Zinc and articles thereof, excluding heading Nos 79.01, 79.02 and 79.03
Chapter 82	
ex 82.01	Hand tools, the following: spades, shovels, picks, hoes, forks and rakes; axes, bill hooks and similar hewing tools; hay knives, grass shears, timber wedges and other tools of a kind used in agriculture, horticulture or forestry
82.02	Saws (non-mechanical) and blades for hand or machine saws (including toothless saw blades)
ex 82.04	Portable forges; grinding wheels with frameworks (hand or pedal operated); articles for domestic use
82.09	Knives with cutting blades, serrated or not (including pruning knives), other than knives falling within heading No 82.06, and blades therefor
ex 82.11	Safety razor blades and blanks thereof
ex 82.13	Other articles of cutlery (for example secateurs, hair clippers, butchers' cleavers, paper knives), excluding hand-operated clippers and parts thereof
82.14	Spoons, forks, fish-eaters, butter-knives, ladles, and similar kitchen or table-ware

Brussels Nomenclature heading No (C.C.C.N.)	Description
82.15	Handles of base metal for articles falling within heading Nos 82.09, 82.13 and 82.14
Chapter 83	Miscellaneous articles of base metal, excluding heading No 83.08, statuettes and other ornaments of a kind used indoors (ex 83.06) and beads and spangles (ex 83.09)
Chapter 84	
ex 84.06	Spark ignition engines, petrol driven of a cylinder capacity of 220 cc or more; internal combustion engines, semi diesel type; internal combustion engines, diesel type, of 37 kW or less; engines for motor-cycles and auto-cycles
ex 84.10	Pumps (including motor pumps and turbo pumps) for liquids, whether or not fitted with measuring devices
ex 84.11	Air pumps and vacuum pumps (including motor and turbo-pumps); fans, blowers and the like, with integral motors, weighing less than 150 kg and fans or blowers without motor, weighing 100 kg or less
ex 84.12	Air-conditioning machines, self-contained, comprising a motor-driven fan and elements for changing the temperature and humidity of air, for domestic use
ex 84.14	Bakery ovens and parts thereof
ex 84.15	Refrigerating cabinets and other refrigerating plant, equipped with a refrigerating unit
ex 84.17	Instantaneous or storage water heaters, non-electrical
84.20	Weighing machinery (excluding balances of a sensitivity of 5 cg or better), including weight-operated counting and checking machines; weighing machine weights of all kinds
ex 84.21	Mechanical appliances (whether or not hand operated) for projecting, dispersing or spraying liquids or powders, for domestic use; similar hand operated appliances for agricultural use; similar appliances for agricultural use, truck mounted, weighing 60 kg or less
ex 84.24	Ploughs designed for tractor or animal draught, weighing 700 kg or less; ploughs designed for mounting on tractors, with two or three shares or discs; harrows designed for tractor or animal draught, with fixed framework and fixed teeth; disc harrows, weighing 700 kg or less.
ex 84.25	Threshers, maize huskers and maize threshers, harvesting machinery, animal drawn; straw or fodder presses; fanning mills and similar machines for screening seeds and cereal graders
84.27	Presses, crushers and other machinery, of a kind used in wine making, cider making, fruit juice preparation or the like
ex 84.28	Seed crushing machines; farm-type milling machines
84.29	Machinery of a kind used in the bread grain milling industry, and other machinery (other than farm type machinery) for the working of cereals or dried leguminous vegetables
ex 84.34	Printing type
ex 84.38	Shuttles; reeds for looms
ex 84.40	Washing machines, whether or not electric, for domestic use

Brussels Nomenclature heading No (CCCN)	Description
ex 84.47	Machine tools for sawing and planing wood, cork, bone, ebonite (vulcanite), hard artificial plastic materials or other hard carving materials, other than machines falling within heading No 84.49
ex 84.56	Machinery for agglomerating, moulding or shaping ceramic paste, unhardened cements, plastering materials or other mineral products
ex 84.59	Oil presses and mills; machines for stearin soap manufacture
84.61	Taps, cocks, valves and similar appliances, for pipes, boiler shells, tanks, vats and the like, including pressure reducing valves and thermostatically-controlled valves
ex 84.63	Speed reducers
Chapter 85	
ex 85.01	Generators of 20 kVA output or less; motors of 74 kW or less; rotary converters of 37 kW or less; transformers and static converters other than for radio-broadcasting, radiotelephonic, radiotelegraphic and television receivers
85.03	Primary cells and primary batteries
85.04	Electric accumulators
ex 85.06	Room fans
85.10	Portable electric battery and magneto lamps, other than lamps falling within heading No 85.09
85.12	Electric instantaneous or storage water heaters and immersion heaters; electric soil heating apparatus and electric space heating apparatus; electric hair dressing appliances (for example, hair dryers, hair curlers, curling tong heaters) and electric smoothing irons; electro-thermic domestic appliances; electric heating resistors, other than those of carbon
ex 85.17	Electric sound signalling apparatus
ex 85.19	Electrical apparatus for making and breaking electrical circuits, for the protection of electrical circuits, or for making connections to or in electrical circuits (for example, switches, relays, fuses, lightning arresters, surge suppressors, plugs, lamp holders and junction boxes)
ex 85.20	Electric filament lamps and electric discharge lamps, excluding infra-red and ultra-violet lamps
ex 85.21	Cathode-ray tubes for television sets
85.23	Insulated (including enamelled or anodized) electric wire, cable, bars, strip and the like (including co-axial cable), whether or not fitted with connectors
85.25	Insulators of any material
85.26	Insulating fittings for electrical machines, appliances or equipment, being fittings wholly of insulating material apart from any minor components of metal incorporated during moulding solely for purposes of assembly, but not including insulators falling within heading No 85.25
85.27	Electrical conduit tubing and joints therefor, of base metal lined with insulating material

Brussels Nomenclature heading No (CCCN)	Description
Chapter 87	
ex 87.02	Motor vehicles for the public transport of persons and motor vehicles for the transport of goods or materials (excluding chassis mentioned in Note 2 to Chapter 87)
87.05	Bodies (including cabs), for the motor vehicles falling within heading Nos 87.01, 87.02 or 87.03
ex 87.06	Chassis without engines, and parts thereof
ex 87.11	Invalid carriages (other than motorized or otherwise mechanically propelled)
ex 87.12	Parts and accessories of invalid carriages (other than motorized or otherwise mechanically propelled)
87.13	Baby carriages and parts thereof
Chapter 89	
ex 89.01	Lighters and barges; tankers designed to be towed; sailing vessels, inflatable boats of artificial plastic materials
Chapter 90	
ex 90.01	Ophthalmic lenses
90.03	Frames and mountings, and parts thereof, for spectacles, pince-nez, lorgnettes, goggles and the like
90.04	Spectacles, pince-nez, lorgnettes, goggles and the like, corrective, protective or other
ex 90.26	Meters for hand-operated petrol pumps and water meters (volumetric and tachometric)
Chapter 92	
92.12	Gramophone records and other sound or similar recordings; matrices for the production of records, prepared record blanks, film for mechanical sound recording, prepared tapes, wires, strips and like articles of a kind commonly used for sound or similar recording
Chapter 93	
ex 93.04	Sporting guns and rifles
ex 93.07	Wads for shotguns; sporting cartridges, cartridges for revolvers, pistols and walking stick guns, ball or shot cartridges for target shooting guns of calibres up to 9 mm; cartridge cases for sporting guns and sporting rifles, of metal and paperboard; bullets, shot and buckshot for sporting guns and sporting rifles
Chapter 94	Furniture and parts thereof; bedding, mattresses, mattress supports, cushions and similar stuffed furnishings, excluding heading No 94.02

Brussels Nomenclature heading No (CCCN)	Description
Chapter 96	Brooms, brushes, powder puffs and sieves, excluding prepared knots and tufts for broom or brush making of heading No 96.01 and articles falling within heading Nos 96.05 and 96.06
Chapter 97	
97.01	Wheeled toys designed to be ridden by children (for example, toy bicycles and tricycles, and pedal motor cars): dolls' prams and dolls' push chairs
97.02	Dolls
97.03	Other toys; working models of a kind used for recreational purposes
ex 97.05	Streamers and confetti
Chapter 98	Miscellaneous manufactured articles, excluding stylograph pens falling within heading No 98.03 and excluding heading Nos 98.04, 98.10, 98.11, 98.14 and 98.15

List referred to in Article 11

CCT heading No	Description	Quotas for the period 1 January to 31 December 1982
31.02	Mineral or chemical fertilizers, nitrogenous	
31.03	Mineral or chemical fertilizers, phosphatic	
31.05	Other fertilizers; goods of the present Chapter in tablets, lozenges and similar prepared forms or in packings of a gross weight not exceeding 10 kg: A. Other fertilizers: I. Containing the three fertilizing substances: nitrogen, phosphorus and potassium II. Containing the two fertilizing substances: nitrogen and phosphorus IV. Other	1 000 tonnes
73.18	Tubes, pipes and blanks therefor, of iron (other than of cast iron) or steel, excluding high-pressure hydro-electric conduits: ex C. Other: — Of circular section, not threaded, fitted at both ends with rapid assembly devices, intended for use in irrigating fields (after connection with sprinkling appliances)	20 000 ECU
ex 73.37	Boilers (excluding boilers of heading No 84.01) and radiators, for central heating, not electrically heated, and parts thereof, of iron or steel; air heaters and hot air distributors (including those which can also distribute cool or conditioned air), not electrically heated, incorporating a motor-driven fan or blower, and parts thereof, of iron or steel: — Boilers for central heating — Radiators for central heating	5 000 ECU 15 000 ECU
ex 84.01	Steam and other vapour generating boilers (excluding central heating hot water boilers capable also of producing low pressure steam); super-heated water boilers: — Of a power of 32 MW or less	10 000 ECU
84.06	Internal combustion piston engines; C. Other engines: ex II. Compression ignition engines: — Of a power of less than 37 kW	15 000 ECU

CCT heading No	Description	Quotas for the period 1 January to 31 December 1982
84.10	<p>Pumps (including motor pumps and turbo pumps) for liquids, whether or not fitted with measuring devices; liquid elevators of bucket, chain, screw, band and similar kinds:</p> <p>ex A. Delivery pumps fitted, or designed to be fitted, with a measuring device, other than pumps for dispensing fuel</p> <p>B. Other pumps</p> <p>C. Liquid elevators of bucket, chain, screw, band and similar kinds</p>	40 000 ECU
84.14	<p>Industrial and laboratory furnaces and ovens, non-electric:</p> <p>ex B. Other:</p> <p>— Parts of steel, for cement ovens</p>	1 500 ECU
84.15	<p>Refrigerators and refrigerating equipment (electrical and other):</p> <p>C. Other:</p> <p>ex II. Other:</p> <p>— Cabinets not equipped with cooling apparatus</p>	15 000 ECU
ex 84.20	<p>Weighing machinery (excluding balances of a sensitivity of 5 cg or better) including weight-operated counting and checking machines; weighing machine weights of all kinds, other than:</p> <p>— Baby scales</p> <p>— Precision scales graduated in grams for domestic use</p> <p>— Weighing machine weights of all kinds</p>	15 000 ECU
85.01	<p>Electrical goods of the following descriptions: generators, motors, converters (rotary or static), transformers, rectifiers and rectifying apparatus, inductors:</p> <p>A. Generators, motors (whether or not equipped with speed reducing, changing or step-up gear) and rotary converters:</p> <p>ex II. Other:</p> <p>— Motors of an output of not less than 370 W and not more than 15 000 W</p> <p>ex C. Parts:</p> <p>— For motors of an output of not less than 370 W and not more than 15 000 W</p>	50 000 ECU

CCT heading No	Description	Quotas for the period 1 January to 31 December 1982
85.01	<p>Electrical goods of the following descriptions: generators, motors, converters (rotary or static), transformers, rectifiers and rectifying apparatus, inductors:</p> <p>B. Other:</p> <p>I. Generators, motors (whether or not equipped with speed reducing, changing or step-up gear) and rotary converters:</p> <p>ex b) Other:</p> <p>— Motors of an output of not less than 370 W and not more than 370 000 W</p> <p>II. Transformers, static converters, rectifiers and rectifying apparatus; inductors:</p> <p>ex C. Parts:</p> <p>— Of motors of an output of not less than 370 W and not more than 370 000 W</p> <p>— Of transformers and static converters (rectifiers, etc.); inductors</p>	<p>40 000 ECU</p>
85.15	<p>Radiotelegraphic and radiotelephonic transmission and reception apparatus; radio-broadcasting and television transmission and reception apparatus (including receivers incorporating sound recorders or reproducers) and television cameras, radio navigational aid apparatus, radar apparatus and radio remote control apparatus:</p> <p>A. Radiotelegraphic and radiotelephonic transmission and reception apparatus; radio-broadcasting and television transmission and reception apparatus (including receivers incorporating sound recorders or reproducers) and television cameras:</p> <p>ex III. Receivers, whether or not incorporating sound recorders or reproducers:</p> <p>— Television</p> <p>C. Parts:</p> <p>I. Cabinets and cases:</p> <p>ex a) Of wood:</p> <p>— For television receivers</p> <p>ex b) Of other materials:</p> <p>— For television receivers</p> <p>ex III. Other:</p> <p>— Chassis for television receivers and their parts, assembled or mounted</p> <p>— Printed circuit boards for television receivers</p>	<p>40 000 ECU</p> <p>25 000 ECU</p>

CCT heading No	Description	Quotas for the period 1 January to 31 December 1982
ex 85.23	Insulated (including enamelled or anodized) electric wire, cable, bars, strip and the like (including co-axial cable), whether or not fitted with connectors: — Cables for television aerials	5 300 ECU
87.02	Motor vehicles for the transport of persons, goods or materials (including sports motor vehicles, other than those of heading No 87.09): A. For the transport of persons, including vehicles designed for the transport of both passengers and goods: I. With either a spark ignition or a compression ignition engine: ex a) Motor vehicles and buses with either a spark ignition engine of a cylinder capacity of 2 800 cc or more or a compression ignition engine of a cylinder capacity of 2 500 cc or more: — Complete motor buses and coaches ex b) Other: — Complete, with a seating capacity of more than six	160 000 ECU
87.05	Bodies (including cabs), for the motor vehicles falling within heading No 87.01, 87.02 or 87.03: ex A. Bodies and cabs of metal for the industrial assembly of: — Agricultural walking tractors falling within subheading 87.01 A. — Motor vehicles for the transport of persons, including vehicles designed for the transport of both passengers and goods, with a seating capacity of more than six and less than 15, — Motor vehicles for the transport of goods or materials, with either a spark ignition engine of a cylinder capacity of less than 2 800 cc or a compression ignition engine of a cylinder capacity of less than 2 500 cc, — Special purpose motor lorries and vans of heading No 87.03 (a) ex B. Other: — Bodies and cabs of metal, other than for motor vehicles for the transport of persons, with a seating capacity of six or less	1 500 ECU

(a) Entry under this subheading is subject to conditions to be determined by the competent authorities.

List referred to in Article 13

CCT heading No	Description	Ceiling 1982
ex 38.19	Refractory cements, mortars and similar compositions	602 tonnes
44.05	Wood, sawn lengthwise, sliced or peeled, but not further prepared, of a thickness exceeding 5 mm:	
	ex C. Other, excluding walnut, boxwood, mahogany, rosewood, citronwood, palm and the like or sweet-smelling woods	8 000 m ³
48.01	Paper and paperboard (including cellulose wadding), in rolls or sheets:	
	ex F. Other:	
	— Cellulose wadding	
	— Webs of cellulose fibres (soft tissues)	
	— Sulphite wrapping and packaging paper	
	— Semi-chemical fluting paper	
	— Strawpaper	
	— Wrapping and packaging paper and paperboard made from waste-paper	
	— Paper and paperboard consisting of two or more layers of different composition (duplex, triplex, multiplex, etc.)	
	— Other paperboard, excluding strawboard and presspan	1 000 tonnes ⁽¹⁾
ex 48.04	Composite paper or paperboard (made by sticking flat layers together with an adhesive), not surface-coated or impregnated, whether or not internally reinforced, in rolls or sheets	
	— Composite paper and paperboard, of Bristol and similar types	40 tonnes
48.05	Paper and paperboard, corrugated (with or without flat surface sheets), creped, crinkled, embossed or perforated, in rolls or sheets:	
	ex B. Other:	
	— Creped household and toilet paper	40 tonnes
56.01	Man-made fibres (discontinuous), not carded, combed or otherwise prepared for spinning:	
	ex A. Synthetic textile fibres:	
	— Weighing 0.33 g/m or more	70 tonnes

⁽¹⁾ However, for each group of products preceded by a dash, the imports may not exceed 20 % of the ceiling.

CCT heading No	Description	Ceiling 1982
69.02	Refractory bricks, blocks, tiles and similar refractory construction goods	900 tonnes
ex 85.03	Primary cells and primary batteries: — Primary cells and primary batteries of a volume of 300 cm ³ or less	10 tonnes
97.03	Other toys; working models of a kind used for recreational purposes	3 tonnes

Final Act

The Plenipotentiaries

OF HIS MAJESTY THE KING OF THE BELGIANS,

OF HER MAJESTY THE QUEEN OF DENMARK,

OF THE PRESIDENT OF THE FEDERAL REPUBLIC OF GERMANY,

OF THE PRESIDENT OF THE HELLENIC REPUBLIC,

OF THE PRESIDENT OF THE FRENCH REPUBLIC,

OF THE PRESIDENT OF IRELAND,

OF THE PRESIDENT OF THE ITALIAN REPUBLIC,

OF HIS ROYAL HIGHNESS THE GRAND DUKE OF LUXEMBOURG,

OF HER MAJESTY THE QUEEN OF THE NETHERLANDS,

OF HER MAJESTY THE QUEEN OF THE UNITED KINGDOM OF GREAT
BRITAIN AND NORTHERN IRELAND, and

OF THE COUNCIL OF THE EUROPEAN COMMUNITIES,
of the one part, and

OF THE PRESIDENT OF THE PRESIDENCY OF THE SOCIALIST FEDERAL
REPUBLIC OF YUGOSLAVIA,
of the other part,

Meeting

for the signature of the Additional Protocol to the Co-operation Agreement between the European Economic Community and the Socialist Federal Republic of Yugoslavia consequent on the accession of the Hellenic Republic to the Community,

have, at the time of signature of this Protocol taken note of the exchange of letters relating to Article 3.

The Plenipotentiaries have agreed that the exchange of letters will be subject, if necessary, to the procedures necessary to ensure its validity, under the same conditions as the Additional Protocol.

Exchange of Letters concerning
Article 3

Letter No 1

Madam,

With reference to Article 3 of this Protocol, the Community is willing to allow Yugoslavia to apply the following arrangements:

1. Should the volume referred to in Article 3 not be wholly taken up in any given month, the unused portion may be carried over to the following month only, subject to a maximum of 1,200 tonnes.
2. However, quantities not exported from 1 January to 31 May may be carried over to the period 1 June - 30 September, subject to a maximum of 6,000 tonnes.

The monthly export volume for the latter period may not exceed 6,300 tonnes.

3. Should implementation of the above arrangements give rise to particular difficulties for either party, the parties will hold consultations before having recourse to the bodies set up by the Agreement.

I should be obliged if you would acknowledge receipt of this letter and indicate that your delegation is in agreement with the foregoing.

Please accept, Madam, the assurance of my highest consideration.

Head of the
Community Delegation

Letter No 2

Sir,

In your letter of today's date you inform me as follows:

"With reference to Article 3 of the Protocol, the Community is willing to allow Yugoslavia to apply the following arrangements:

1. Should the volume referred to in Article 3 not be wholly taken up in any given month, the unused portion may be carried over to the following month only, subject to a maximum of 1,200 tonnes.

2. However, quantities not exported from 1 January to 31 May may be carried over to the period 1 June - 30 September, subject to a maximum of 6,000 tonnes.

The monthly export volume for the latter period may not exceed 6,300 tonnes.

3. Should implementation of the above arrangements give rise to particular difficulties for either party, the parties will hold consultations before having recourse to the bodies set up by the Agreement.

I should be obliged if you would acknowledge receipt of this letter and indicate that your delegation is in agreement with the foregoing."

I have the honour to acknowledge receipt of your letter and to inform you that my delegation is in agreement with the foregoing.

Please accept, Sir, the assurance of my highest consideration.

Head of the Delegation
of the Socialist Federal Republic
of Yugoslavia

**Additional Protocol
to the Agreement between the Member States of the European Coal
and Steel Community and the European Coal and Steel Community,
of the one part, and the Socialist Federal Republic of Yugoslavia,
of the other part, consequent on the accession of the Hellenic Republic
to the Community**

THE KINGDOM OF BELGIUM,

THE KINGDOM OF DENMARK,

THE FEDERAL REPUBLIC OF GERMANY,

THE HELLENIC REPUBLIC,

THE FRENCH REPUBLIC,

IRELAND,

THE ITALIAN REPUBLIC,

THE GRAND DUCHY OF LUXEMBOURG,

THE KINGDOM OF THE NETHERLANDS,

THE UNITED KINGDOM OF GREAT BRITAIN AND NORTHERN IRELAND,

being Members of the European Coal and Steel Community, and

THE EUROPEAN COAL AND STEEL COMMUNITY,

of the one part, and

THE SOCIALIST FEDERAL REPUBLIC OF YUGOSLAVIA,

of the other part,

CONSIDERING the accession of the Hellenic Republic to the
European Communities on 1 January 1981,

HAVING REGARD to the Agreement between the Member States of the European Coal and Steel Community and the European Coal and Steel Community, of the one part, and the Socialist Federal Republic of Yugoslavia, of the other part, signed in Belgrade on 2 April 1980, and hereinafter called "the Agreement",

HAVE DECIDED to determine by common accord the adjustments to the Agreement and transitional measures consequent on the accession of the Hellenic Republic to the European Coal and Steel Community and to conclude this Protocol:

ARTICLE 1

The Hellenic Republic hereby accedes to the Agreement.

TITLE I

Adjustments

ARTICLE 2

The text of the Agreement and the Final Act with the declarations annexed thereto shall be drawn up in Greek and shall be authentic in the same way as the original texts. The Co-operation Council shall approve the Greek text.

ARTICLE 3

1. For the products specified in the Annex, the volume of the annual ceilings applied by the Community to products originating in Yugoslavia, in accordance with Article 3 of the Agreement, shall be increased. The volume of the annual ceilings for 1982 for the products in question is laid down in Annex.

2. Under the Community ceilings established for the products listed in Article 3 of the Agreement, the Hellenic Republic shall apply customs duties calculated in accordance with Article 4.

3. If, during the period of application of the transitional measures, customs duties applicable to third countries are reintroduced by the Community in respect of imports of products referred to in Article 3 of the Agreement, the Hellenic Republic shall reintroduce the customs duties applicable to third countries in respect of the same products on the date in question.

TITLE II

Transitional measures

ARTICLE 4

For the products covered by the Agreement, the Hellenic Republic shall progressively abolish customs duties in accordance with the following timetable:

- on the date of this Protocol's entry into force, each duty shall be reduced to 80% of the basic duty,

- the four other reductions of 20% each shall be made on:

- 1 January 1983,
- 1 January 1984,
- 1 January 1985,
- 1 January 1986.

ARTICLE 5

The basic duty to which the successive reductions as provided for in Article 3 are to be applied shall, for each product, be the duty actually applied on 1 July 1980.

ARTICLE 6

1. The Hellenic Republic shall progressively abolish charges having equivalent effect to customs duties on products originating in Yugoslavia in accordance with the following timetable:

- on the date of this Protocol's entry into force, each charge shall be reduced to 80% of the basic rate,
- the four other reductions of 20% each shall be made on:
 - 1 January 1983,
 - 1 January 1984,
 - 1 January 1985,
 - 1 January 1986.

2. The basic rate to which the successive reductions as provided for in paragraph 1 are to be applied shall, for each product, be the rate applied by the Hellenic Republic on 31 December 1980 in respect of the Community of Nine.

3. Any charge having equivalent effect to a customs duty on imports, introduced as from 1 January 1979, in trade between Greece and Yugoslavia shall be abolished.

ARTICLE 7

If the Hellenic Republic suspends or reduces customs duties or charges having equivalent effect on products imported from the Community of Nine more quickly than determined by the timetable set out in Articles 4 and 6, the Hellenic Republic shall also suspend or reduce to the same level those duties or charges having equivalent effect on products originating in Yugoslavia.

ARTICLE 8

1. Import deposits and cash payments in force in Greece on 31 December 1980 with regard to products originating in Yugoslavia shall be eliminated in accordance with the following timetable:

- from the date of this Protocol's entry into force: 50%,
- 1 January 1983: 25%,
- 1 January 1984: 25%.

2. If in relation to the Community of Nine the Hellenic Republic reduces the rate of import deposits or cash payments more quickly than determined by the timetable set out in paragraph 1, the Hellenic Republic shall make the same reduction with regard to imports originating in Yugoslavia.

TITLE III

General and final provisions

ARTICLE 9

The Joint Committee shall make any amendments which may be necessary to the origin rules consequent on the accession of the Hellenic Republic to the European Communities.

ARTICLE 10

This Protocol shall form an integral part of the Agreement.

ARTICLE 11

This Protocol shall be approved by the Contracting Parties in accordance with their own procedures. It shall enter into force on the first day of the second month following notification by the Contracting Parties that these procedures have been completed.

ARTICLE 12

This Protocol is drawn up in duplicate in the Danish, Dutch, English, French, German, Greek, Italian and Serbo-Croat languages, each of these texts being equally authentic.

ANNEX

List referred to in Article 3

CCC Nomenclature Heading No	Description	Ceiling (tonnes)
73.10	Bars and rods (including wire rod), of iron or steel, hot-rolled, forged, extruded, cold-formed or cold-finished (including precision-made); hollow mining drill steel: A. Not further worked than hot-rolled or extruded D. Clad or surface-worked (for example, polished, coated): I. Not further worked than clad: a) Hot-rolled or extruded	19,110
73.11	Angles, shapes and sections, of iron or steel, hot-rolled forged, extruded, cold-formed or cold-finished; sheet piling of iron or steel, whether or not drilled, punched or made from assembled elements: A. Angles, shapes and sections: I. Not further worked than hot-rolled or extruded IV. Clad or surface-worked (for example, polished, coated): a) Not further worked than clad: 1. Hot-rolled or extruded B. Sheet piling	2,728

CCC Nomenclature Heading No	Description	Ceiling (tonnes)
73.12	Hoop and strip, of iron or steel, hot-rolled or cold-rolled: A. Not further worked than hot-rolled B. Not further worked than cold-rolled: I. In coils for the manufacture of tinfoil (a) C. Clad, coated or otherwise surface-treated: III. Tinned: a) Tinplate V. Other (for example, copper-plated, artificially oxidized, lacquered, nickel-plated, varnished, clad, parkerized, printed): a) Not further worked than clad: 1. Hot-rolled	5,638
73.13	Sheets and plates, of iron or steel, hot-rolled or cold-rolled: A. "Electrical" sheets and plates B. Other sheets and plates: I. Not further worked than hot-rolled II. Not further worked than cold-rolled, of a thickness of: b) More than 1 mm but less than 3 mm c) 1 mm or less III. Not further worked than burnished, polished or glazed	34,953

(a) Entry under this subheading is subject to conditions to be determined by the competent authorities.

CCC Nomenclature Heading No	Description	Ceiling (tonnes)
73.13 (contd.)	<p>IV. Clad, coated or otherwise surface-treated:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> b) Tinned c) Zinc-coated or lead-coated d) Other (for example, copper-plated, artificially oxidized, lacquered, nickel-plated, varnished, clad, parkerized, printed) <p>V. Otherwise shaped or worked:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> a) Cut into shapes other than rectangular shapes, but not further worked: 2. Other 	
73.15	<p>Alloy steel and high carbon steel in the forms mentioned in headings Nos 73.06 to 73.14:</p> <p>A. High carbon steel:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> I. Ingots, blooms, billets, slabs and sheet bars. b) Other: <ul style="list-style-type: none"> 1. Ingots 2. Blooms, billets, slabs and sheet bars III. Coils for re-rolling IV. Universal plates V. Bars and rods (including wire rod) and hollow mining drill steel; angles, shapes and sections: <ul style="list-style-type: none"> b) Not further worked than hot-rolled or extruded d) Clad or surface-worked (for example, polished, coated): <ul style="list-style-type: none"> 1. Not further worked than clad: <ul style="list-style-type: none"> aa) Hot-rolled or extruded 	19,041

CCC Nomenclature Heading No	Description	Ceiling (tonnes)
73.15	<p>VI. Hoop and strip:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none">a) Not further worked than hot-rolledc) Clad, coated or otherwise surface-treated:<ul style="list-style-type: none">1. Not further worked than clad:<ul style="list-style-type: none">aa) Hot-rolled <p>VII. Sheets and plates:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none">a) Not further worked than hot-rolledb) Not further worked than cold-rolled, of a thickness of:<ul style="list-style-type: none">2. Less than 3 mmc) Polished, clad, coated or otherwise surface-treatedd) Otherwise shaped or worked:<ul style="list-style-type: none">1. Cut into shapes other than rectangular shapes, but not further worked <p>B. Alloy steel:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none">I. Ingots, blooms, billets, slabs and sheet bars:b) Other:<ul style="list-style-type: none">1. Ingots:<ul style="list-style-type: none">bb) Other2. Blooms, billets, slabs and sheet bars <p>III. Coils for re-rolling</p> <p>IV. Universal plates</p>	

CCC Nomenclature Heading No	Description	Ceiling (tonnes)
73.15	<p>V. Bars and rods (including wire rod) and hollow mining drill steel; angles, shapes and sections:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> b) Not further worked than hot-rolled or extruded d) Clad or surface-worked (for example, polished, coated): <ul style="list-style-type: none"> 1. Not further worked than clad: <ul style="list-style-type: none"> aa) Hot-rolled or extruded <p>VI. Hoop and strip:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> a) Not further worked than hot-rolled c) Clad, coated or otherwise surface-treated: <ul style="list-style-type: none"> 1. Not further worked than clad: <ul style="list-style-type: none"> aa) Hot-rolled <p>VII. Sheets and plates:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> a) "Electrical" sheets and plates b) Other sheets and plates: <ul style="list-style-type: none"> 1. Not further worked than hot-rolled 2. Not further worked than cold-rolled, of a thickness of: <ul style="list-style-type: none"> bb) Less than 3 mm 3. Polished, clad, coated or otherwise surface-treated 4. Otherwise shaped or worked: <ul style="list-style-type: none"> aa) Cut into shapes other than rectangular shapes, but not further worked 	

**Additional Protocol
to the Cooperation Agreement between the European Economic
Community and the Socialist Federal Republic of Yugoslavia
establishing new trade arrangements**

ADDITIONAL PROTOCOL

to the Cooperation Agreement between the European Economic Community and the Socialist Federal Republic of Yugoslavia establishing new trade arrangements

THE EUROPEAN ECONOMIC COMMUNITY,

of the one part, and

THE SOCIALIST FEDERAL REPUBLIC OF YUGOSLAVIA,

of the other part,

HAVING REGARD to the Cooperation Agreement between the European Economic Community and the Socialist Federal Republic of Yugoslavia, signed at Belgrade on 2 April 1980, hereinafter referred to as the 'Agreement',

CONSIDERING that the Agreement provided that the first stage of the progressive removal of barriers affecting the bulk of trade between the Contracting Parties should last five years and that the first stage accordingly ended on 30 June 1985;

CONSIDERING that the trade arrangements to be applied subsequently should be determined in accordance with Article 38 of the Agreement;

CONSIDERING that the Community and the Socialist Federal Republic of Yugoslavia wish to strengthen their relations still further in order to take account of the new dimension created by the accession to the European Communities of Spain and Portugal on 1 January 1986;

CONSIDERING that in the spirit of the Preamble to the Agreement and Article 14 thereof, trade between the Socialist Federal Republic of Yugoslavia and the Community should be enabled to develop and that certain provisions therefore need to be laid down,

HAVE DECIDED therefore to conclude a Protocol adapting certain provisions of the Agreement, and to this end have designated as their Plenipotentiaries:

THE COUNCIL OF THE EUROPEAN COMMUNITIES:

Jakob Esper LARSEN,
Ambassador Extraordinary and Plenipotentiary,
Permanent Representative of Denmark,
Chairman of the Permanent Representatives Committee;

Jean DURIEUX,
Special Adviser in the Directorate-General for External Relations of the Commission of the European Communities;

THE FEDERAL EXECUTIVE COUNCIL OF THE ASSEMBLY OF THE SOCIALIST FEDERAL REPUBLIC OF YUGOSLAVIA:

Jozef KOROSEC,
Ambassador Extraordinary and Plenipotentiary;

WHO, having exchanged their Full Powers, found in good and due form,

HAVE AGREED AS FOLLOWS:

Article 1

1. Annexes A, B and C to this Protocol shall replace Annexes I, III and IV respectively to Protocol 1 to the Agreement. Notwithstanding Article 1 (4) of Protocol 1 to the Agreement, the amounts indicated in the said Annexes shall be increased annually by 5 % from the year following the entry into force of this Protocol.

Article 2

1. Customs duties applicable under the Agreement to imports into the Community of products listed in Annex D to this Protocol originating in Yugoslavia shall be progressively dismantled over the same periods and at the same rates as provided in the Act of Accession of Spain and Portugal in respect of imports into the Community as constituted on 31 December 1985 of the same products from Spain and Portugal. This provision shall be applied in accordance with the rules hereinafter set out in this Article.

For the purposes of such progressive dismantling, where the level of customs duties in force for imports from Spain into the Community as constituted on 31 December 1985 differs from that for imports from Portugal, products originating in Yugoslavia shall be subject to the higher of the two rates.

2. Where the customs duty on a product listed in Annex D is lower for Yugoslavia than for Spain, Portugal or both, the process of dismantling shall commence once the duty on the product from Spain and Portugal has fallen below that applying to imports originating in Yugoslavia.

3. Customs duties on products originating in Yugoslavia in respect of which annual Community tariff quotas are indicated in Annex D shall be progressively dismantled within the limits of such quotas.

Once the volume of imports of these products exceeds the quotas, the Community shall apply the customs duties prevailing under the Agreement.

4. For the purposes of dismantling customs duties on certain products listed in Annex D, originating in Yugoslavia, an annual reference quantity, indicated in the said Annex, is hereby established.

Should the volume of imports of one of these products exceed the reference quantity, the Community, having regard to an annual review of trade flows which it shall carry out, may make the product in question subject to a Community tariff quota as provided for in paragraph 3, the volume of which shall be equal to the reference quantity.

5. For products listed in Annex D other than those mentioned in paragraphs 3 and 4, the Community may establish a reference quantity within the meaning of and as provided for in paragraph 4 if it discovers, in the light of

the annual review of trade flows which it shall carry out, that the volume of imports threatens to cause difficulties on the Community market.

6. In the case of tobacco of the 'Prilep' type falling within subheading 24.01 ex B of the Common Customs Tariff, originating in and coming from Yugoslavia, paragraphs 1, 2 and 3 shall apply in accordance with the special provisions governing tariff reductions set out in Article 23 (2) and (3) of the Agreement.

7. In the case of 'Sljivovica' plum spirit falling within subheading 22.09 C IV ex a) of the Common Customs Tariff, paragraphs 1, 2 and 3 shall apply to products originating in Yugoslavia accompanied by a certificate of authenticity to be defined by the competent authorities.

8. In the case of sweet clear-fleshed cherries preserved in alcohol and intended for the manufacture of chocolate products, falling within subheading 20.06 B I e) 2 ex bb) of the Common Customs Tariff, originating in Yugoslavia, paragraphs 1, 2 and 3 shall apply in accordance with conditions to be laid down by Exchange of Letters between the Contracting Parties.

Article 3

Customs duties on imports into the Community of Morello cherries falling within subheadings 08.07 C ex I or ex II, 08.10 ex D, 08.11 ex E, 20.03 ex A or ex B or 20.06 B ex II of the Common Customs Tariff, originating in Yugoslavia, shall be dismantled in accordance with the rules laid down in Article 2 (1) and (2), subject to quantitative conditions to be laid down by Exchange of Letters between the Contracting Parties.

The dismantling of customs duties on Morello cherries falling within subheadings 08.10 ex D, 20.03 ex A or ex B or 20.06 B ex II of the Common Customs Tariff shall further be subject to compliance with a minimum price for imports into the Community to be laid down by Exchange of Letters between the Contracting Parties.

Article 4

Article 22 of the Agreement shall be replaced by the following:

'1. Customs duties on imports into the Community of wine of fresh grapes falling within subheadings 22.05 C ex I or ex II of the Common Customs Tariff presented in containers holding two litres or less, originating in Yugoslavia, shall be reduced by 30 % within the limits of an annual Community tariff quota of 12 000 hectolitres. The Community shall apply the customs duties resulting from the provisions of paragraph 4 to imports in excess of the quota.

2. The tariff reduction provided for in paragraph 1 shall apply to wines as agreed by Exchange of Letters between the respective competent authorities of the Contracting Parties following verification of the

equivalence of Yugoslav and Community legislation with regard to wine entitled to a designation of origin.

3. Paragraphs 1 and 2 shall remain in force until, under the progressive dismantling of customs duties referred to in paragraph 4, the levels of customs duties provided for in respect of wines referred to in paragraph 1 have been reduced by 30 % as provided for in paragraph 1.

4. Customs duties on imports into the Community of wine of fresh grapes falling within subheadings 22.05 C I or C II of the Common Customs Tariff, originating in Yugoslavia, shall be dismantled in accordance with the rules laid down in Article 2 (1) and (2) of the Additional Protocol establishing new trade arrangements. This provision shall apply within the limits of an annual Community tariff quota of 545 000 hectolitres. The Community shall apply the duties of the Common Customs Tariff to imports in excess of the quota.

5. Paragraphs 1, 3 and 4 shall apply on condition that the prices on import into the Community of wine originating in Yugoslavia plus the customs duties actually levied are not less at any given time than the Community reference prices or the prices resulting from the application of the specific provisions of paragraphs 6 and 7.

6. In the case of wine of fresh grapes falling within subheadings 22.05 ex C I or ex C II of the Common Customs tariff presented in containers of two litres or less, originating in Yugoslavia, the fixed amount added to the price referred to in Article 17 of Regulation (EEC) No 337/79 on the common organization of the market in wine shall be phased out at the rate indicated below within the limits of an annual volume of 29 000 hectolitres:

on the entry into force of the Additional Protocol, the fixed amount shall be reduced to 75 %;

on 1 January 1988 the fixed amount shall be reduced to 62,5 %;

on 1 January 1989 the fixed amount shall be reduced to 50 %;

on 1 January 1990 the fixed amount shall be reduced to 37,5 %;

on 1 January 1991 the fixed amount shall be reduced to 25 %;

on 1 January 1992 the fixed amount shall be reduced to 12,5 %;

on 1 January 1993 the fixed amount shall be reduced to 0 %.

7. From the entry into force of the Additional Protocol, the Community may fix a special frontier price for wine of fresh grapes falling within subheadings 22.05 ex C I or ex C II of the Common Customs Tariff

presented in containers of more than two litres if it finds on the basis of information available at the end of the marketing year current at the entry into force of this Protocol that there has been a fall in the level of exports of these wines to the Community compared to the previous marketing year. The said previous marketing year shall serve as a reference year. Exports in subsequent marketing years shall be compared to exports in the reference year.

Such special frontier price shall be fixed each year before the marketing year and shall apply within the limit of an annual volume of 516 000 hectolitres.

The situation shall be reviewed before 1 January 1990.'

Article 5

In the case of 'baby-beef' products as defined in Annex E to this Protocol, the following Article shall replace Article 24 of the Agreement and Article 1 of the Additional Protocol consequent on the accession to the Community of the Hellenic Republic.

'1. Within the limits of a first annual Community quota of 25 000 tonnes, the amount levied on imports into the Community shall be equal to 20 % of the basic levy. This provision shall apply on condition that the free-at-frontier offer price, plus the customs duty and the reduced levy, is not less than the Community intervention price for category A U 3 plus 5 %.

2. Within the limits of a second annual Community quota of 25 400 tonnes, to be used when the quota referred to in paragraph 1 has been used up, the amount levied on imports into the Community shall be equal to 50 % of the basic levy. This provision shall apply on condition that the free-at-frontier offer price, plus the customs duty and the reduced levy, is not less than that resulting from application of the normal levy.

3. Yugoslavia shall supply the competent authorities of the Community with all relevant information on export prices, quantities and presentation of the products exported (live animals, carcasses, quarters).

4. To help stabilize the internal Community market, Yugoslavia shall maintain adequately phased deliveries and shall take all steps necessary to ensure a balanced expansion of its exports to the Community, in particular by exercising effective control over each consignment by means of a document certifying that the goods originated in and came from Yugoslavia and correspond exactly to the descriptions appearing in

Annex E. The text of that certificate shall be agreed between the competent authorities of the two Parties.

5. The arrangements for implementing paragraphs 3 and 4 shall be determined in the context of the cooperation between the competent authorities of Yugoslavia and the Community.

6. When the Community market price is less than 98 % of the guide price, paragraphs 1 and 2 shall apply to a quantity of 4 200 tonnes a month. If that quantity has not been fully taken up during a given month, the unused remainder may be carried forward only to the following month, up to a limit of 3 200 tonnes. However, quantities not exported during the period 1 January to 31 May may be carried forward to the period 1 June to 30 September, up to a limit of 6 000 tonnes. Monthly exports during the latter period may not exceed 7 400 tonnes.

Article 6

1. Articles 2, 3 and 4 of this Protocol shall apply until 31 December 1995. Articles 1 and 5 shall apply until 31 December 1991.

2. Subject to paragraph 1, Articles 15 to 20 of the Agreement are hereby extended until 31 December 1991 and Articles 21, 23 and 25 to 40 until 31 December 1995.

3. The negotiations provided for in Article 58 (2) of the Agreement shall start one year before the dates referred to in paragraphs 1 and 2 for the arrangements expiring on those dates.

Article 7

This Protocol, including the Annexes hereto and the Declarations and Exchanges of Letters included in the Final Act, shall form an integral part of the Cooperation Agreement between the European Economic Community and the Socialist Federal Republic of Yugoslavia.

Article 8

1. This Protocol shall be subject to ratification, acceptance or approval in accordance with the Contracting Parties' own procedures and the Parties shall notify one another of the completion of the procedures necessary for that purpose.

2. This Protocol shall enter into force on the first day of the month following that during which the notifications provided for in paragraph 1 have been carried out.

Article 9

This Protocol is drawn up in duplicate in the Danish, Dutch, English, French, German, Greek, Italian, Portuguese, Spanish and Serbo-Croat languages, each of these texts being equally authentic.

En fe de lo cual, los plenipotenciarios abajo firmantes suscriben el presente Protocolo.

Til bekræftelse heraf har undertegnede befuldmægtigede underskrevet denne protokol.

Zu Urkund dessen haben die unterzeichneten Bevollmächtigten ihre Unterschriften unter dieses Protokoll gesetzt.

Εἰς πίστωση των ανωτέρω, οἱ υπογεγραμμένοι πληρεξούσιοι ἔθεσαν τῆς υπογραφῆς τους στο παρόν πρωτόκολλο.

In witness whereof the undersigned Plenipotentiaries have signed this Protocol.

En foi de quoi, les plénipotentiaires soussignés ont apposé leurs signatures au bas du présent protocole.

In fede di che, i plenipotenziari sottoscritti hanno apposto le loro firme in calce al presente protocollo.

Ten blijke waarvan de ondergetekende gevolmachtigden hun handtekening onder dit Protocol hebben gesteld.

Em fé do que, os plenipotenciários abaixo assinados apuseram as suas assinaturas no final do presente Protocolo.

U potvrdu čega, dole potpisani opunomoćenici su stavili svoje potpise na kraju ovog protokola.

Hecho en Bruselas, el diez de diciembre de mil novecientos ochenta y siete.

Udfærdiget i Bruxelles, den tiende december nitten hundrede og syvogfirs.

Geschehen zu Brüssel am zehnten Dezember neunzehnhundertsiebenundachtzig.

Έγινε στις Βρυξέλλες, στις δέκα Δεκεμβρίου χίλια εννιακόσια ογδόντα επτά.

Done at Brussels on the tenth day of December in the year one thousand nine hundred and eighty-seven.

Fait à Bruxelles, le dix décembre mille neuf cent quatre-vingt-sept.

Fatto a Bruxelles, addi dieci dicembre millenovecentottantasette.

Gedaan te Brussel, de tiende december negentienhonderd zevententachtig.

Feito em Bruxelas, em dez de Dezembro de mil novecentos e oitenta e sete.

Sačinjeno u Brislu, desetog decembra hiljadu devet stotina osamdeset i sedme.

Por el Consejo Ejecutivo Federal de la Asamblea de la República Federativa Socialista de Yugoslavia

For Det Føderative Eksekutivråd for Den Socialistiske Føderative Republik Jugoslaviens Forsamling

Für den Föderativen Exekutivrat der Versammlung der Sozialistischen Föderativen Republik Jugoslawien

Για το Ομοσπονδιακό Εκτελεστικό Συμβούλιο της Ομοσπονδιακής Σοσιαλιστικής Δημοκρατίας της Γιουγκοσλαβίας

For the Federal Executive Council of the Assembly of the Socialist Federal Republic of Yugoslavia

Pour le conseil exécutif fédéral de l'assemblée de la république socialiste fédérative de Yougoslavie

Per il Consiglio esecutivo federale dell'Assemblea della Repubblica socialista federativa di Jugoslavia

Voor de Federale Executieve Raad van de Vergadering van de Socialistische Federatieve Republiek Joegoslavië

Pelo Conselho Executivo Federal da República Socialista Federativa da Jugoslávia

Za Savezno Izvršno Veće Skupštine Socijalističke Federativne Republike Jugoslavije

A handwritten signature in black ink, appearing to be a stylized name or set of initials, possibly 'J. K.', written in a cursive style.

ANNEX A
concerning certain industrial products referred to in Article 1

CCT heading No	Description	Ceiling applicable in 1988 (tonnes)
31.02 ⁽¹⁾	Mineral or chemical fertilizers, nitrogenous: B. Urea containing more than 45 % by weight of nitrogen on the dry anhydrous product C. Other	3 536 31 035
31.05 ⁽¹⁾	Other fertilizers; goods of the present Chapter in tablets, lozenges and similar forms or in packings of a gross weight not exceeding 10 kg	49 315
39.03	Regenerated cellulose; cellulose nitrate, cellulose acetate and other cellulose esters, cellulose ethers and other chemical derivatives of cellulose, plasticized or not (for example, collodions, celluloid); vulcanized fibre: B. Other: I. Regenerated cellulose II. Cellulose nitrates	1 452 910
40.11	Rubber tyres, tyre cases, interchangeable tyre treads, inner tubes and tyre flaps, for wheels of all kinds: B. Other: ex II. Other: — Other than of the kinds used on bicycles or cycles with auxiliary motor or on motorcycles or motorscooters; tyre flaps (separately consigned); tyre cases with sewn-in inner tubes, for racing bicycles	4 743
42.03	Articles of apparel and clothing accessories, of leather or of composition leather: A. Articles of apparel B. Gloves, including mittens and mitts: II. Special, for sports III. Other C. Other clothing accessories	464
44.15	Plywood, blockboard, laminboard, battenboard and similar laminated wood products (including veneered panels and sheets); inlaid wood and wood marquetry	126 637m ³
44.18	Reconstituted wood, being wood shavings, wood chips, sawdust, wood flour or other ligneous waste agglomerated with natural or artificial resins or other organic binding substances, in sheets, blocks or the like	32 536
64.01	Footwear with outer soles and uppers of rubber or artificial plastic material	549

⁽¹⁾ Yugoslavia may not export to Italy quantities exceeding those bound under GATT.

CCT heading No	Description	Ceiling applicable in 1988 (tonnes)
64.02	Footwear with outer soles of leather or composition leather footwear (other than footwear falling within heading No 64.01) with outer soles of rubber or artificial plastic material:	
	A. Footwear with uppers of leather	648
	B. Other	272
70.05	Unworked drawn or blown glass (including flashed glass), in rectangles	6 801
70.14	Illuminating glassware, signalling glassware and optical elements of glass, not optically worked nor of optical glass:	
	A. Articles for electrical lighting fittings:	
	II. Other (for example, diffusers, ceiling lights, bowls, cups, lampshades, globes, tulip-shaped pieces)	2 122
73.18	Tubes and pipes and blanks therefor, of iron (other than of cast iron) or steel, excluding high-pressure hydro-electric conduits)	12 947
74.03	Wrought bars, rods, angles, shapes and sections, of copper; copper wire	4 010
74.04	Wrought plates, sheets and strip, of copper, of a thickness exceeding 0,15 mm	1 071
74.07	Tubes and pipes and blanks therefor, of copper; hollow bars of copper	2 975
76.02	Wrought bars, rods, angles, shapes and sections, of aluminium; aluminium wire	1 786
76.03	Wrought plates, sheets and strip, of aluminium, of a thickness exceeding 0,20 mm	3 915
79.03	Wrought plates, sheets and strip, of zinc, zinc foil; zinc powders and flakes	2 947
85.01	Electrical goods of the following descriptions: generators, motors, converters (rotary of static), transformers, rectifiers and rectifying apparatus, inductors:	
	B. Other machines and apparatus:	
	I. Generators, motors (whether or not equipped with speed reducing, changing or step-up gear) and rotary converters	5 550
	C. Parts	2 321
85.23	Insulated (including enamelled or anodized) electric wire, cable, bars strip and the like (including co-axial cable), whether or not fitted with connectors	
	B. Other	2 397
85.25	Insulators of any material	420
87.14	Other vehicles (including trailers), not mechanically propelled, and parts thereof:	
	B. Trailers and semi-trailers:	
	II. Other	2 609

CCT heading No	Description	Ceiling applicable in 1988 (tonnes)
94.01	Chairs and other seats (other than those falling within heading No 94.02) whether or not convertible into beds, and parts thereof: B. Other ex II. Other: — Excluding seats specially designed for motor vehicles	8 094
94.03	Other furniture and parts thereof: B. Other	7 122

ANNEX B
concerning certain petroleum products referred to in Article 1

CCT heading No	Description	Ceiling applicable in 1988 (tonnes)
27.10	<p>Petroleum oils and oils obtained from bituminous minerals, other than crude; preparations not elsewhere specified or included, containing not less than 70 % by weight of petroleum oils or of oils obtained from bituminous minerals, these oils being the basic constituents of the preparations:</p> <p>A. Light oils: III. For other purposes</p> <p>B. Medium oils: III. For other purposes:</p> <p>C. Heavy oils: I. Gas oils: c) For other purposes</p> <p> II. Fuel oils: c) For other purposes</p> <p> III. Lubricating oils; other oils: c) To be mixed in accordance with the terms of Additional Note 7 to Chapter 27 (a)</p> <p> d) For other purposes</p>	
27.11	<p>Petroleum gases and other gaseous hydrocarbons:</p> <p>A. Propane of a purity not less than 99 %: I. For use as a power or heating fuel</p> <p>B. Other: I. Commercial propane and commercial butane: c) For other purposes</p>	693 884
27.12	<p>Petroleum jelly:</p> <p>A. Crude: III. For other purposes</p> <p>B. Other</p>	
27.13	<p>Paraffin wax, micro-crystalline wax, slack wax, ozokerite, lignite wax, peat wax and other mineral waxes, whether or not coloured:</p> <p>B. Other: I. Crude: c) For other purposes</p> <p> II. Other</p>	
27.14	<p>Petroleum birumen, petroleum coke and other residues of petroleum oils or of oils obtained from bituminous minerals:</p> <p>C. Other: II. Other</p>	

(a) Entry under this subheading is subject to conditions to be determined by the competent authorities.

ANNEX C
concerning certain primary products referred to in Article 1

CCT heading No	Description	Ceiling applicable in 1988 (tonnes)
73.02	Ferro-alloys: C. Ferro-silicon D. Ferro-silico-manganese E. Ferro-chromium and ferro-silico-chromium: ex I. Ferro-chromium: of which, ferro-chromium containing, by weight, not more than 0,10 % of carbon and more than 30 % but not more than 90 % of chromium (low-carbon ferro-chromium)	 6 995 1 123 1 725 861
79.01	Unwrought zinc; zinc waste and scrap: A. Unwrought	 2 465

ANNEX D
concerning the agricultural products referred to in Article 2

CCT heading No	Description
01.01	Live horses, asses, mules and hinnies: A. Horses: II. for Slaughter ⁽¹⁾
07.01	Vegetables, fresh or chilled: ex H. Onions, shallots and garlic: — Garlic, from 1 February to 31 May ⁽²⁾ Q. Mushrooms and truffles: II. Chanterelles III. Flap mushrooms ex IV. Other, excluding truffles S. Sweet peppers ⁽³⁾
07.02	Vegetables (whether or not cooked), preserved by freezing: ex B. Other: — Peas ⁽⁴⁾
07.03	Vegetables provisionally preserved in brine, in sulphur water or in other preservative solutions, but not specially prepared for immediate consumption: ex E. Other vegetables: — Mushrooms, excluding cultivated mushrooms
07.04	Dried, dehydrated or evaporated vegetables, whole, cut, sliced, broken or in powder, but not further prepared: A. Onions: ex B. Other: — Mushrooms, excluding cultivated mushrooms — Sweet peppers
07.05	Dried leguminous vegetables, shelled, whether or not skinned or split: B. Other: ex I. Peas (including chick peas) and beans (Phaseolus spp.): — Beans (Phaseolus spp.)
08.08	Berries, fresh: ex D. Raspberries, black currants and red currants: — Raspberries, from 15 May to 15 June F. Other: ex II. Other: — Blackberries, from 15 May to 15 June

⁽¹⁾ Entry under this subheading is subject to conditions to be determined by the competent authorities.

⁽²⁾ Within the limits of annual Community tariff quota of 300 tonnes.

⁽³⁾ Within the limits of an annual Community tariff quota of 1 200 tonnes.

⁽⁴⁾ Within the limits of an annual Community tariff quota of 1 300 tonnes.

CCT heading No	Description
08.12	Fruit, dried, other than that falling within heading Nos 08.01,08.02, 08.03, 08.04 or 08.05: ex G. Other: — Morello cherries
09.04	Pepper of the genus Piper; pimento of the genus Capsicum or the genus Pimenta: B. Crushed or ground
09.09	Seeds of anise, badian, fennel, coriander, cumin, caraway and juniper
12.03	Seeds, fruit and spores, of a kind used for sowing
20.01	Vegetables and fruit, prepared or preserved by vinegar or acetic acid, with or without sugar, whether or not containing salt, spices or mustard: ex B. Cucumbers and gherkins: — Cucumbers ⁽¹⁾ ex C. Other: — Sweet peppers
20.02	Vegetables prepared or preserved otherwise than by vinegar or acetic acid: ex E. Sauerkraut ⁽²⁾ ex H. Other, including mixtures: — The product known as 'AJVAR', obtained from sweet peppers, to which spices, extracts of spices or distillates of natural spices, and sometimes aubergines and tomatoes, are added, containing at least 9 % of dry extracts, used mainly as a salad
20.06	Fruit otherwise prepared or preserved, whether or not containing added sugar or spirit: B. Other: I. Containing added spirit: e) Other fruits: 2. Other: ex bb) Other: — Sweet clear-fleshed of a diameter not exceeding 18,9 millimetres, stoned, intended for the manufacture of chocolate products ⁽³⁾ ⁽⁴⁾
22.09	Spirits (other than those of heading No 22.08); liqueurs and other spirituous beverages; compound alcoholic preparations (known as 'concentrated extracts') for the manufacture of beverages: C. Spirituous beverages: IV. Vodka with an alcoholic strength of 45,4 % vol or less and plum, pear or cherry spirit (excluding liqueurs), in containers holding: ex a) Two litres or less: — 'Sljivovica' plum spirit ⁽⁵⁾
24.01	Unmanufactured tobacco; tobacco refuse: ex B. Other: — of the 'Prilep' type ⁽⁶⁾

⁽¹⁾ Up to an annual reference quantity of 3 000 tonnes.

⁽²⁾ Up to an annual reference quantity of 150 tonnes.

⁽³⁾ Up to an annual Community tariff quota of 3 000 tonnes.

⁽⁴⁾ End use will be monitored in accordance with the relevant Community provisions.

⁽⁵⁾ Within the limits of annual Community tariff quota of 5 420 hectolitres.

⁽⁶⁾ Within the limits of an annual Community tariff quota of 1 500 tonnes.

ANNEX E
concerning the products referred to in Article 5

CCT heading No	Description
01.02	Live animals of the bovine species: A. Domestic species: ex II. Other: — Not yet having any permanent teeth, of a weight of not less than 350 kg but not more than 500 kg, in the case of male animals, or of not less than 320 kg but not more than 470 kg in the case of female animals (a)
02.01	Meat and edible offals of the animals falling within heading Nos 01.01, 01.02, 01.03 or 01.04, fresh, chilled or frozen: A. Meat: II. Of bovine animals: a) Fresh or chilled: ex 1. Carcasses, half-carcasses or 'compensated' quarters: — Carcasses of a weight of not less than 180 kg but not more than 300 kg and half-carcasses or 'compensated' quarters, of a weight of not less than 90 kg but not more than 150 kg, with a low degree of ossification of the cartilages (more especially those of the symphysis pubis and the vertebral apophyses), the meat of which is of a light pink colour and the fat of which, of extremely fine structure, is white to light yellow in colour (a) ex 2. Separated or unseparated forequarters: — Separated forequarters of a weight of not less than 45 kg but not more than 75 kg, with a low degree of ossification of the cartilages more especially those of the vertebral apophyses), the meat of which is of a light pink colour and the fat of which, of extremely fine structure, is white to light yellow in colour (a) ex 3. Separated or unseparated hindquarters: — Separated hindquarters of a weight not less than 45 kg but not more than 75 kg (not less than 38 kg but not more than 68 kg in the case of 'Pistola' cuts), with a low degree of ossification of the cartilages (more especially those of the vertebral apophyses), the meat of which is of a light pink colour and the fat of which, of extremely fine structure, is white to light yellow in colour (a)

(a) Entry under this subheading is subject to conditions to be determined by the competent authorities.

Final Act

FINAL ACT

The Plenipotentiaries

OF THE COUNCIL OF THE EUROPEAN COMMUNITIES,

of the one part, and of

THE FEDERAL EXECUTIVE COUNCIL OF THE ASSEMBLY OF THE SOCIALIST FEDERAL
REPUBLIC OF YUGOSLAVIA,

of the other part,

meeting for the purposes of signing the Additional Protocol to the Cooperation Agreement between
the European Economic Community and the Socialist Federal Republic of Yugoslavia,

have, on signing this Protocol,

adopted or taken note of the following declarations:

1. Joint Declaration by the Contracting Parties on Articles 1, 2, 3, 4 and 5 of the Protocol;
2. Declaration by the Community on Article 5 of the Protocol;
3. Declaration by Yugoslavia on Article 5 of the Protocol;

and taken note of the following;

- Exchange of Letters on Article 2 (8) of the Protocol;
- Exchange of Letters on Article 3 of the Protocol;
- Exchange of Letters on the application of certain agricultural provisions of the Additional
Protocol establishing new trade arrangements.

The Declarations and Exchanges of Letters listed above are annexed to this Final Act.

The Plenipotentiaries have agreed that the Declarations and Exchanges of Letters shall be subject,
in the same manner as the Cooperation Agreement, to any procedures that may be necessary to
ensure their validity.

Hecho en Bruselas, el diez de diciembre de mil novecientos ochenta y siete.

Udfærdiget i Bruxelles, den tiende december nitten hundrede og syvogfirs.

Geschehen zu Brüssel am zehnten Dezember neunzehnhundertsiebenundachtzig.

Έγινε στις Βρυξέλλες, στις δέκα Δεκεμβρίου χίλια εννιακόσια ογδόντα εφτά.

Done at Brussels on the tenth day of December in the year one thousand nine hundred and eighty-seven.

Fait à Bruxelles, le dix décembre mille neuf cent quatre-vingt-sept.

Fatto a Bruxelles, addì dieci dicembre millenovecentottantasette.

Gedaan te Brussel, de tiende december negentienhonderd zevenentachtig.

Feito em Bruxelas, em dez de Dezembro de mil novecentos e oitenta e sete.

Sačinjeno u Brislu, desetog decembra hiljadu devet stotina osamdeset i sedme.

Por el Consejo de las Comunidades Europeas

For Rådet for De Europæiske Fællesskaber

Für den Rat der Europäischen Gemeinschaften

Για το Συμβούλιο των Ευρωπαϊκών Κοινοτήτων

For the Council of the European Communities

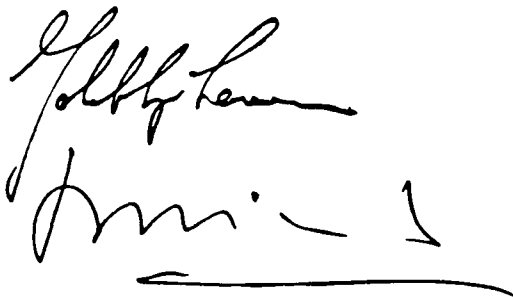
Pour le Conseil des Communautés européennes

Per il Consiglio delle Comunità europee

Voor de Raad van de Europese Gemeenschappen

Pelo Conselho das Comunidades Europeias

Za Savet Evropskih Zajednica



Handwritten signatures of J. G. L. and J. M. L. with a horizontal line below them.

Por el Consejo Ejecutivo Federal de la Asamblea de la República Federativa Socialista de Yugoslavia

For Det Føderative Eksekutivråd for Den Socialistiske Føderative Republik Jugoslaviens Forsamling

Für den Föderativen Exekutivrat der Versammlung der Sozialistischen Föderativen Republik Jugoslawien

Για το Ομοσπονδιακό Εκτελεστικό Συμβούλιο της Ομοσπονδιακής Σοσιαλιστικής Δημοκρατίας της Γιουγκοσλαβίας

For the Federal Executive Council of the Assembly of the Socialist Federal Republic of Yugoslavia

Pour le conseil exécutif fédéral de l'assemblée de la république socialiste fédérative de Yougoslavie

Per il Consiglio esecutivo federale dell'Assemblea della Repubblica socialista federativa di Jugoslavia

Voor de Federale Executieve Raad van de Vergadering van de Socialistische Federatieve Republiek Joegoslavië

Pelo Conselho Executivo Federal da República Socialista Federativa da Jugoslávia

Za Savezno Izvršno Veće Skupštine Socijalističke Federativne Republike Jugoslavije

A handwritten signature in black ink, appearing to be a stylized name, possibly 'J. K. ...', written in a cursive script.

Joint Declaration by the contracting Parties on Articles 1, 2, 3, 4 and 5 of the Protocol

The Contracting Parties agree that, should the date of entry into force of the Protocol not coincide with the beginning of the calendar or marketing year as the case may be, the ceilings referred to in Article 1 and the quantitative limits referred to in Articles 2, 3, 4 and 5 of the Protocol will be applied *pro rata*.

The Contracting Parties further agree that imports into the Community of products originating in Yugoslavia for which ceilings or quantitative limits have been laid down in this Protocol shall be calculated as from 1 January each year.

Declaration by the Community on Article 5 of the Protocol

The Community declares that it is prepared to hold consultations with Yugoslavia during the period of application of this Protocol with a view to improving the arrangements in the beef and veal sector in the light of Community market trends and taking into account its relations with Yugoslavia.

Declaration by Yugoslavia on Article 5 of the Protocol

Yugoslavia undertakes to maintain regularly phased deliveries of baby-beef to the Community in order to avoid disrupting the Community markets.

EXCHANGE OF LETTERS

on Article 2 (8) of the Protocol

A. Letter from the Community

Sir,

Article 2 of the Additional Protocol establishing new trade arrangements provides for the dismantling subject to certain conditions of customs duties on sweet clear-fleshed cherries preserved in spirit, intended for the manufacture of chocolate products, falling within subheading 20.06 B 1 e) 2 ex bb).

This dismantling of duties applies to a tariff quota of 3 000 tonnes, minus imports at reduced duty under an autonomous Community *erga omnes* tariff suspension. Accordingly, only after the imports possible under such autonomous tariff suspension have been made will the Community open a tariff quota for a quantity equal to the difference between 3 000 tonnes and the volume of Yugoslav products already imported under the tariff suspension.

The above provisions shall remain in force until the duty provided for in the Additional Protocol reaches a level equal to or lower than that of an autonomous tariff suspension which the Community grants *erga omnes*. The tariff quota laid down in the Additional Protocol shall then be used first, before Yugoslavia can benefit from any autonomous Community tariff suspension.

I should be grateful if you would acknowledge receipt of this letter and confirm at the same time your delegation's agreement with its contents.

Please accept, Sir, the assurance of my highest consideration.

*On behalf of the Council
of the European Communities*

B. Letter from Yugoslavia

Sir,

I acknowledge receipt of your letter which reads as follows:

'Article 2 of the Additional Protocol establishing new trade arrangements provides for the dismantling subject to certain conditions of customs duties on sweet clear-fleshed cherries preserved in spirit, intended for the manufacture of chocolate products, falling within subheading 20.06 B 1 e) 2 ex bb).

This dismantling of duties applies to a tariff quota of 3 000 tonnes, minus imports at reduced duty under an autonomous Community *erga omnes* tariff suspension. Accordingly, only after the imports possible under such autonomous tariff suspension have been made will the Community open a tariff quota for a quantity equal to the difference between 3 000 tonnes and the volume of Yugoslav products already imported under the tariff suspension.

The above provisions shall remain in force until the duty provided for in the Additional Protocol reaches a level equal to or lower than that of an autonomous tariff suspension which the Community grants *erga omnes*. The tariff quota laid down in the Additional Protocol shall then be used first, before Yugoslavia can benefit from any autonomous Community tariff suspension.

I should be grateful if you would acknowledge receipt of this letter and confirm at the same time your delegation's agreement with its contents.'

I have the honour to confirm that my Delegation is in agreement with the contents of your letter.

Please accept, Sir, the assurance of my highest consideration.

President of the Yugoslav Delegation

EXCHANGE OF LETTERS

on Article 3 of the Protocol

A. Letter from the Community

Sir,

Article 3 of the Additional Protocol establishing new trade arrangements provides for the elimination of customs duties on Morello cherries falling within subheadings 08.07 C ex I or ex II, 08.10 ex D, 08.11 ex E, 20.03 ex A or ex B or 20.06 B ex II of the Common Customs Tariff, subject to certain quantitative and price conditions.

The Community will eliminate the customs duties applicable to these products for the quantities herein stipulated in accordance with the rules laid down in Article 2 (1) and (2) of the Additional Protocol establishing new trade arrangements, on condition that Yugoslavia undertakes to restrict its exports to the Community to an annual volume of 3 000 tonnes in the case of Morello cherries falling within subheadings 08.07 C ex I or ex II and 19 900 tonnes in the case of those falling within headings 08.10 ex D, 08.11 ex E, 20.03 ex A or ex B or 20.06 B ex II. The Community reserves the right to suspend issue of the import certificates provided for in the case of the products concerned should these quantities be exceeded.

Yugoslavia further undertakes to comply with a minimum price on import into the Community for Morello cherries falling within subheadings 08.10 ex D, 20.03 ex A or ex B or 20.06 B ex II. The Community will fix this minimum price, after consultation with the Yugoslav authorities, on the basis of the minimum price payable to the producer in the context of Community assistance for processing, plus the costs of processing within the Community. Account will be taken where necessary of the minimum price on import into the Community for the marketing year preceding that for which the price is to be fixed and of the customs duty actually applied. The Community reserves the right to apply a countervailing charge should the minimum import price not be complied with.

I should be grateful if you would acknowledge receipt of this letter and confirm at the same time your delegation's agreement with its contents.

Please accept, Sir, the assurance of my highest consideration.

*On behalf of the Council
of the European Communities*

B. Letter from Yugoslavia

Sir,

I acknowledge receipt of your letter which reads as follows:

'Article 3 of the Additional Protocol establishing new trade arrangements provides for the elimination of customs duties on Morello cherries falling within subheadings 08.07 C ex I or ex II, 08.10 ex D, 08.11 ex E, 20.03 ex A or ex B or 20.06 B ex II of the Common Customs Tariff, subject to certain quantitative and price conditions.

The Community will eliminate the customs duties applicable to these products for the quantities herein stipulated in accordance with the rules laid down in Article 2 (1) and (2) of the Additional Protocol establishing new trade arrangements on condition that Yugoslavia undertakes to restrict its exports to the Community to an annual volume of 3 000 tonnes in the case of Morello cherries falling within subheadings 08.07 C ex I or ex II and 19 900 tonnes in the case of those falling within headings 08.10 ex D, 08.11 ex E, 20.03 ex A or ex B or 20.06 B ex II. The Community reserves the right to suspend issue of the import certificates provided for in the case of the products concerned should these quantities be exceeded.

Yugoslavia further undertakes to comply with a minimum price on import into the Community for Morello cherries falling within subheadings 08.10 ex D, 20.03 ex A or ex B or 20.06 B ex II. The Community reserves the right to suspend issue of the import certificates provided for in the case of the products concerned should these quantities be exceeded.

Yugoslavia further undertakes to comply with a minimum price on import into the Community for Morello cherries falling within subheadings 08.10 ex D, 20.03 ex A or ex B or 20.06 B ex II. The Community will fix this minimum price, after consultation with the Yugoslav authorities, on the basis of the minimum price payable to the producer in the context of Community assistance for processing, plus the costs of processing within the Community. Account will be taken where necessary of the minimum price on import into the Community for the marketing year preceding that for which the price is to be fixed and of the customs duty actually applied. The Community reserves the right to apply a countervailing charge should the minimum import price not be complied with.

I should be grateful if you would acknowledge receipt of this letter and confirm at the same time your delegation's agreement with its contents.'

I have the honour to confirm that my Delegation is in agreement with the contents of your letter.

Please accept, Sir, the assurance of my highest consideration.

President of the Yugoslav Delegation

EXCHANGE OF LETTERS

on the Application of certain Agricultural Provisions of the Additional Protocol establishing New Trade Arrangements

A. Letter from the Community

Sir,

All arrangements for the application of the agricultural provisions of the Cooperation Agreement agreed between the Contracting Parties by Exchange of Letters or by other means shall remain in force for the duration of the arrangements provided for in the Additional Protocol establishing new trade arrangements for each of the products concerned.

I should be grateful if you would acknowledge receipt of this letter and confirm at the same time your delegation's agreement with its contents.

Please accept, Sir, the assurance of my highest consideration.

*On behalf of the Council
of the European Communities*

B. Letter from Yugoslavia

Sir,

I acknowledge receipt of your letter which reads as follows:

'All arrangements for the application of the agricultural provisions of the Cooperation Agreement agreed between the Contracting Parties by Exchange of Letters or by other means shall remain in force for the duration of the arrangements provided for in the Additional Protocol establishing new trade arrangements for each of the products concerned.

I should be grateful if you would acknowledge receipt of this letter and confirm at the same time your delegation's agreement with its contents.'

I have the honour to confirm that my Delegation is in agreement with the contents of your letter.

Please accept, Sir, the assurance of my highest consideration.

President of the Yugoslav Delegation

**Protocol ⁽¹⁾
to the Cooperation Agreement
between the European Economic Community and
the Socialist Federal Republic of Yugoslavia
consequent on the accession of the Kingdom of Spain and
the Portuguese Republic to the Community**

⁽¹⁾ The economic provisions of this Protocol have been autonomously implemented from 1 January 1988 by Council Regulation (EEC) No 4150/87 of 21 December 1987 laying down arrangements for Spain's and Portugal's trade with Yugoslavia and amending Regulations (EEC) No 449/86 and No 2573/87 (OJ L 389, 31.12.1987).

HIS MAJESTY THE KING OF BELGIANS,

HER MAJESTY THE QUEEN OF DENMARK,

THE PRESIDENT OF THE FEDERAL REPUBLIC OF GERMANY,

THE PRESIDENT OF THE HELLENIC REPUBLIC,

HIS MAJESTY THE KING OF SPAIN,

THE PRESIDENT OF THE FRENCH REPUBLIC,

THE PRESIDENT OF IRELAND,

THE PRESIDENT OF THE ITALIAN REPUBLIC,

HIS ROYAL HIGHNESS THE GRAND DUKE OF LUXEMBOURG,

HER MAJESTY THE QUEEN OF THE NETHERLANDS,

THE PRESIDENT OF THE PORTUGUESE REPUBLIC,

HER MAJESTY THE QUEEN OF THE UNITED KINGDOM OF GREAT BRITAIN AND NORTHERN
IRELAND,

whose States are Contracting Parties to the Treaty establishing the European
Economic Community, and

THE COUNCIL OF THE EUROPEAN COMMUNITIES,

of the one part, and

THE SOCIALIST FEDERAL REPUBLIC OF YUGOSLAVIA

of the other part,

HAVING regard to the Co-operation Agreement between the European Economic Community and the Socialist Federal Republic of Yugoslavia signed in Belgrade on 2 April 1980, hereinafter referred to as "the Agreement",

WHEREAS the Kingdom of Spain and the Portuguese Republic became members of the European Communities on 1 January 1986,

HAVE DECIDED to determine by common agreement the adjustments to the Agreement and the transitional measures consequent on the accession of the Kingdom of Spain and the Portuguese Republic and to this end they have designated as their Plenipotentiaries:

HIS MAJESTY THE KING OF THE BELGIANS:

Philippe de SCHOUTHEETE de TERVARENT,
Ambassador Extraordinary and Plenipotentiary;

HER MAJESTY THE QUEEN OF DENMARK:

Jakob Esper LARSEN,
Ambassador Extraordinary and Plenipotentiary;

THE PRESIDENT OF THE FEDERAL REPUBLIC OF GERMANY:

Werner UNGERER,
Ambassador Extraordinary and Plenipotentiary;

THE PRESIDENT OF THE HELLENIC REPUBLIC:

Constantinos LYBEROPOULOS,
Ambassador Extraordinary and Plenipotentiary;

HIS MAJESTY THE KING OF SPAIN:

Carlos WESTENDORP Y CABEZA,
Ambassador Extraordinary and Plenipotentiary;

THE PRESIDENT OF THE FRENCH REPUBLIC:

François SCHEER,
Ambassador Extraordinary and Plenipotentiary;

THE PRESIDENT OF IRELAND:

John H.F. CAMPBELL,
Ambassador Extraordinary and Plenipotentiary;

THE PRESIDENT OF THE ITALIAN REPUBLIC:

Pietro CALAMIA,
Ambassador Extraordinary and Plenipotentiary;

HIS ROYAL HIGHNESS THE GRAND DUKE OF LUXEMBOURG:

Joseph WEYLAND,
Ambassador Extraordinary and Plenipotentiary;

HER MAJESTY THE QUEEN OF THE NETHERLANDS:

P.C. NIEMAN,
Ambassador Extraordinary and Plenipotentiary;

THE PRESIDENT OF THE PORTUGUESE REPUBLIC:

Leonardo MATHIAS,
Ambassador Extraordinary and Plenipotentiary;

HER MAJESTY THE QUEEN OF THE UNITED KINGDOM OF GREAT BRITAIN AND NORTHERN
IRELAND:

David H.A. HANNAY, KCMG,
Ambassador Extraordinary and Plenipotentiary;

THE COUNCIL OF THE EUROPEAN COMMUNITIES:

Jakob Esper LARSEN,
Ambassador Extraordinary and Plenipotentiary,
Permanent Representative of Denmark,
Chairman of the Permanent Representatives Committee,

Jean DURIEUX,
Special Adviser in the Directorate-General for External
Relations of the Commission of the European Communities;

THE SOCIALIST FEDERAL REPUBLIC OF YUGOSLAVIA:

Josef KOROSIC,
Ambassador Extraordinary and Plenipotentiary;

WHO, having exchanged their Full Powers, found in good and due form,

HAVE AGREED AS FOLLOWS:

ARTICLE 1

The Kingdom of Spain and the Portuguese Republic hereby become Contracting Parties to the Agreement and to the Declarations annexed to the Final Act signed in Belgrade on 2 April 1980.

TITLE I

ADJUSTMENTS

ARTICLE 2

The Spanish and Portuguese texts of the Agreement, including the Annexes and Protocols forming an integral part thereof and the Declarations annexed to the Final Act, shall be equally authentic with the original texts. The Co-operation Council shall approve the Spanish and Portuguese versions.

TITLE II

TRANSITIONAL MEASURES

CHAPTER 1

PROVISIONS APPLICABLE TO THE KINGDOM OF SPAIN

Section I

General provisions

ARTICLE 3

1. For products originating in Yugoslavia, the Kingdom of Spain shall progressively align its customs duties on those resulting from the application of the Agreement, as provided for in paragraphs 2 to 5.

2. The Kingdom of Spain shall apply a duty which reduces the difference between the basic duty and the preferential duty in accordance with the following timetable:
 - on 1 March 1986 the difference shall be reduced to 90% of the initial difference;

 - on 1 January 1987 the difference shall be reduced to 77,5% of the initial difference;

 - on 1 January 1988 the difference shall be reduced to 62,5% of the initial difference;

 - on 1 January 1989 the difference shall be reduced to 47,5% of the initial difference;

- on 1 January 1990 the difference shall be reduced to 35% of the initial difference;
- on 1 January 1991 the difference shall be reduced to 22,5% of the initial difference;
- on 1 January 1992 the difference shall be reduced to 10% of the initial difference.

The Kingdom of Spain shall apply the preferential rates in full from 1 January 1993.

3. The duties calculated in accordance with paragraph 2 shall be rounded down to one decimal place by deleting the second decimal.

4. The basic duty for each product to which the successive reductions provided for in paragraph 2 are to be applied shall be the duty actually applied by the Kingdom of Spain vis-à-vis the Community on 1 January 1985.

5. By way of derogation from paragraph 4:

- in the case of products listed in Annex I, the basic duty shall be the duty applied by the Kingdom of Spain vis-à-vis Yugoslavia on 1 January 1985;

- for crude petroleum oils or oils obtained from bituminous minerals originating in Yugoslavia, the basic duty applied by the Kingdom of Spain shall be zero.

Should the Kingdom of Spain suspend or reduce customs duties on imports from the Community as constituted on 31 December 1985 or reduce them more rapidly than envisaged under the timetable laid down, it shall also suspend or reduce by the same percentage the customs duties applying to like products originating in Yugoslavia, with the exception of the products listed in Annex I.

ARTICLE 5

1. The Kingdom of Spain shall apply quantitative import restrictions:

- until 31 December 1988 for the products listed in Annex II;

- until 31 December 1989 for the products listed in Annex III.

The Kingdom of Spain may also apply quantitative import restrictions until 31 December 1989 to products listed in Annex IV provided it applies similar measures vis-à-vis non-preferential third countries.

2. The restrictions referred to in paragraph 1 shall take the form of quotas.

3. The initial quotas are indicated in Annex II, III or IV as appropriate.

The quotas listed in Annexes II and IV and quotas 1-5 and 10-14 in Annex III shall be increased at the beginning of each year by 25% in the case of ECU quotas and 20% in the case of volume quotas. Each successive increase shall be added to the quota and the following increase calculated on the basis of the total thus obtained.

Quotas 6-9 in Annex III shall be increased by:

- 13% on 1 January 1986;
- 18% on 1 January 1987;
- 20% on 1 January 1988;
- 20% on 1 January 1989.

4. Where it is found that Spanish imports of a product listed in Annex II, III or IV have been less than 90% of the quota level in two consecutive years, imports of that product originating in Yugoslavia shall be liberalized at the beginning of the year following the two years in question provided the product concerned is at that time liberalized vis-à-vis the Community as constituted on 31 December 1985.

Should the Kingdom of Spain liberalize imports from the Community as constituted on 31 December 1985 of a product listed in Annex II or III, or increase a quota applicable to the Community as constituted on 31 December 1985 by more than the minimum percentage indicated in paragraph 3, it shall also liberalize imports of that product from Yugoslavia, or increase the quota proportionately.

5. The Kingdom of Spain shall administer the quotas referred to in paragraph 2 in accordance with the same rules and administrative practices as it applies to imports of products originating in the Community as constituted on 31 December 1985.

ARTICLE 6

For products covered by Regulation (EEC) No 3033/80, listed in Annex B to the Agreement, originating in Yugoslavia, the Kingdom of Spain shall:

- progressively align its customs duties on the duties constituting the fixed component of the charge resulting from the application of the Agreement, starting from the basic duties indicated in Annex V and in accordance with the timetable laid down in Article 3(2);
- from the date of entry into force of this Protocol, apply the preferential rates resulting from the Agreement to the variable component of the charge.

Section II

Products listed in Annex II to the Treaty establishing the European Economic Community

ARTICLE 7

1. For products listed in Annex II to the Treaty establishing the European Economic Community, the Kingdom of Spain shall, subject to the special provisions laid down below, apply from the date of entry into force of this Protocol a duty which reduces the difference between the basic duty and the preferential duty in accordance with the following timetable:

- on 1 March 1986 the difference shall be reduced to 90,9% of the initial difference;
- on 1 January 1987 the difference shall be reduced to 81,8% of the initial difference;
- on 1 January 1988 the difference shall be reduced to 72,7% of the initial difference;
- on 1 January 1989 the difference shall be reduced to 63,6% of the initial difference;
- on 1 January 1990 the difference shall be reduced to 54,5% of the initial difference;
- on 1 January 1991 the difference shall be reduced to 45,4% of the initial difference;
- on 1 January 1992 the difference shall be reduced to 36,3% of the initial difference;
- on 1 January 1993 the difference shall be reduced to 27,2% of the initial difference;
- on 1 January 1994 the difference shall be reduced to 18,1% of the initial difference;
- on 1 January 1995 the difference shall be reduced to 9% of the initial difference.

The Kingdom of Spain shall apply the preferential rates in full from 1 January 1996. The basic duty referred to above shall be as laid down in Article 3(4).

2. The Kingdom of Spain shall postpone application of the preferential arrangements for fruit and vegetables covered by Regulation (EEC) No 1035/72 until 31 December 1989.

From 1 January 1990 the Kingdom of Spain shall apply to those products a duty which reduces the difference between the duty actually applied on 31 December 1989 and the preferential duty in accordance with the following timetable:

- on 1 January 1990 the difference shall be reduced to 85,7% of the initial difference;
- on 1 January 1991 the difference shall be reduced to 71,4% of the initial difference;
- on 1 January 1992 the difference shall be reduced by 57,1% of the initial difference;
- on 1 January 1993 the difference shall be reduced to 42,8% of the initial difference;
- on 1 January 1994 the difference shall be reduced to 28,5% of the initial difference;
- on 1 January 1995 the difference shall be reduced to 14,2% of the initial difference.

The Kingdom of Spain shall apply the preferential rates in full from 1 January 1996.

ARTICLE 8

For the products referred to in Article 7(1), the Kingdom of Spain shall apply the non-tariff benefits, and in particular the levy reductions, laid down by Agreement as from the entry into force of this Protocol.

ARTICLE 9

The Kingdom of Spain may apply quantitative restrictions to imports into Spain of products originating in Yugoslavia where the products concerned are subject under Article 81 of the Act of Accession to the supplementary mechanism applicable to imports into Spain from the Community as constituted on 31 December 1985, other than products covered by Regulation (EEC) No 1035/72.

ARTICLE 10

In the case of products referred to in Article 7(1) which were not subject on 1 March 1986 to a common organization of the market, the provisions of the Agreement concerning the elimination of charges equivalent in effect to customs duties and the abolition of quantitative restrictions and measures having equivalent effect shall not apply to such charges, restrictions or measures where they form an integral part of a national organization of the market in Spain at the time of accession.

This provision shall apply only until a common organization of the market is established for such products or until 31 December 1995, whichever is the earlier, and only in so far as is strictly necessary to ensure the functioning of the national organization.

Section III

Canary Islands and Ceuta and Melilla

ARTICLE 11

1. Without prejudice to the following provisions, the arrangements for trade between the Canary Islands and Ceuta and Melilla on the one hand and Yugoslavia on the other shall be the same as those for trade between the Community and Yugoslavia, provided Yugoslavia accords products originating in the Canary Islands or Ceuta and Melilla the same treatment it accords to those from the Community.

2. Customs duties existing in the Canary Islands and in Ceuta and Melilla with regard to products other than those listed in Annex II to the Treaty establishing the European Economic Community and the charge known as "arbitrio insular - tarifa general" existing in the Canary Islands shall be dismantled in respect of products originating in Yugoslavia in accordance with the timetable and arrangements laid down in Article 3.

3. Customs duties existing in the Canary Islands and in Ceuta and Melilla with regard to products listed in Annex II to the Treaty establishing the European Economic Community originating in Yugoslavia shall be progressively aligned on the preferential duties applied by the Community in respect of such products, subject to the proviso that those territories may accord more favourable treatment to such products than the Community does.

In no case, however, shall duties be dismantled at a faster rate or otherwise than is laid down in Article 3.

4. The charge known as "arbitrio insular - tarifa especial" in the Canary Islands shall be abolished in respect of products originating in Yugoslavia as from the entry into force of this Protocol.

However, the said charge may be retained in respect of imports of the products listed in Annex VI at 90% of the rate therein indicated provided this lower rate is applied uniformly to all imports of the products in question originating in Yugoslavia. The charge shall be abolished when it is abolished vis-à-vis the Community.

The said charge may at no time be higher than the Spanish Customs Tariff as amended with a view to the progressive introduction of the Common Customs Tariff.

CHAPTER II

PROVISIONS APPLICABLE TO THE PORTUGUESE REPUBLIC

Section I

General provisions

ARTICLE 12

1. For products originating in Yugoslavia, the Portuguese Republic shall align its customs duties, from the date of entry into force of this Protocol, on the duties resulting from the application of the Agreement.

2. By way of derogation from paragraph 1, for the products referred to in Annexe VII, originating in Yugoslavia, the Portuguese Republic shall apply a duty which reduces the difference between the basic duty and the preferential duty in accordance with the following timetable:

- on 1 March 1986 the difference shall be reduced to 90% of the initial difference;
- on 1 January 1987 the difference shall be reduced to 80% of the initial difference;
- on 1 January 1988 the difference shall be reduced to 65% of the initial difference;
- on 1 January 1989 the difference shall be reduced to 50% of the initial difference;
- on 1 January 1990 the difference shall be reduced to 40% of the initial difference;
- on 1 January 1991 the difference shall be reduced to 30% of the initial difference;
- on 1 January 1992 the difference shall be reduced to 15% of the initial difference.

The Portuguese Republic shall apply the preferential rates in full from 1 January 1993.

3. The duties calculated in accordance with paragraph 2 shall be rounded down to one decimal place by deleting the second decimal.

ARTICLE 13

1. The basic duty for each product to which the successive reductions provided for in Article 12(2) are to be applied shall be the duty actually applied by the Portuguese Republic vis-à-vis Yugoslavia on 1 January 1985.
2. By way of derogation from paragraph 1, for the products listed in Annex VIII the basic duties to which the successive reductions provided for in Article 12(2) are to be applied shall be the duties indicated in that Annex, provided the said duties are higher than the duties actually applied by the Portuguese Republic vis-à-vis Yugoslavia on 1 January 1985.

ARTICLE 14

Should the Portuguese Republic suspend or reduce customs duties on imports from the Community as constituted on 31 December 1985 or reduce them more rapidly than envisaged in the timetable laid down, it shall also suspend or reduce by the same percentage the customs duties applying to like products originating in Yugoslavia, with the exception of the products listed in Annex VII B.

ARTICLE 15

1. Charges equivalent in effect to customs duties applied by the Portuguese Republic to imports originating in Yugoslavia shall be abolished on the date of entry into force of this Protocol.
2. The following charges applied by the Portuguese Republic in trade with Yugoslavia shall be progressively dismantled in accordance with the timetable indicated:

a) the 0,4% ad valorem charge applied:

- . to goods imported temporarily,
- . to reimported goods (other than containers),
- . to goods imported under inward processing arrangements allowing drawback of duties paid on the import goods following export of the products obtained,

shall be:

- reduced to 0,2% on 1 January 1987, and
- abolished on 1 January 1988;

b) the 0,9% ad valorem charge applied to goods imported for home use shall be:

- reduced to 0,6% on 1 January 1989,
- reduced to 0,3% on 1 January 1990, and
- abolished on 1 January 1991.

ARTICLE 16

1. As from entry into force of this Protocol the Portuguese Republic shall abolish customs duties of a fiscal nature or the fiscal component of customs duties existing at that date on imports of products originating in Yugoslavia.

2. In the case of the following product, however, the fiscal component of the customs duty applied by the Portuguese Republic shall be eliminated in accordance with the timetable laid down in Article 12(2).

Heading No of the Common Customs Tariff	Description	Customs duty	
		Fiscal component	Protective component
17.04	Sugar confectionery, not containing cocoa:	Esc 5/kg	Esc 12/kg
	A. Liquorice extract containing more than than 10% by weight of sucrose but not containing other added substances		

3. Should the Portuguese Republic exercise the option open to it under Article 196(3) of the Act of Accession of replacing the fiscal component of the customs duty by an internal charge, any component not covered by that charge shall represent the basic duty to which the successive reductions shall be applied. It shall be dismantled in trade with Yugoslavia in accordance with the timetable laid down in Article 12(2).

ARTICLE 17

1. Until 31 December 1987 the Portuguese Republic shall maintain quantitative restrictions on imports from Yugoslavia of motor vehicles falling within Heading No 87.02 covered by the special arrangements agreed between the Community and the Portuguese Republic in accordance with Protocol 18 to the Act of Accession.

2. The Portuguese Republic may apply quantitative restrictions to imports of the following product until 31 December 1992 provided that it applies similar measures vis-à-vis non-preferential third countries:

Heading No of the Common Customs Tariff	Description	Basic quota
ex 64.01	Footwear with outer soles and uppers of rubber or artificial plastic material: - Footwear with outer soles of rubber or artificial plastic material	3 000 pairs

The quota shall be increased by 20% at the beginning of each year; each successive increase shall be added to the quota and the following increase calculated on the basis of the total thus obtained. Where it is found that Portuguese imports of the product concerned have been less than 90% of the quota level in two consecutive years, imports of that product originating in Yugoslavia shall be liberalized at the beginning of the year following the two years in question.

ARTICLE 18

For products covered by Regulation (EEC) No 3033/80, listed in Annex B to the Agreement, originating in Yugoslavia, the Portuguese Republic shall:

- progressively align its customs duties on the duties constituting the fixed component of the charge resulting from the application of the Agreement, starting from the basic duties indicated in Annex IX and in accordance with the timetable laid down in Article 12(2);

- in respect of the variable component of this charge, apply the preferential rates provided for in the Agreement from the date in the first year of the second stage of the transitional arrangements on which the second-stage rules come into force in respect of the commodities whose marketing year starts the latest.

Section II

Products listed in Annex II to the Treaty establishing the European Economic Community

ARTICLE 19

1. For products listed in Annex II to the Treaty establishing the European Economic Community, the Portuguese Republic shall, subject to the special provisions laid down below, apply from the date of entry into force of this Protocol a duty which reduces the difference between the basic duty and the preferential duty in accordance with the following timetable:

- on 1 March 1987 the difference shall be reduced to 90,9% of the initial difference;
- on 1 January 1987 the difference shall be reduced to 81,8% of the initial difference;
- on 1 January 1988 the difference shall be reduced to 72,7% of the initial difference;
- on 1 January 1989 the difference shall be reduced to 63,6% of the initial difference;

- on 1 January 1990 the difference shall be reduced to 54,5% of the initial difference;
- on 1 January 1991 the difference shall be reduced to 45,4% of the initial difference;
- on 1 January 1992 the difference shall be reduced to 36,3% of the initial difference;
- on 1 January 1993 the difference shall be reduced to 27,2% of the initial difference;
- on 1 January 1994 the difference shall be reduced to 18,1% of the initial difference;
- on 1 January 1995 the difference shall be reduced to 9% of the initial difference;

The Portuguese Republic shall apply the preferential rates in full from 1 January 1996. The basic duty referred to above shall be as laid down in Article 13(1).

2. The Portuguese Republic shall postpone application of the preferential arrangements for products covered by the following Regulations until the beginning of the second stage as defined in Article 260 of the Act of Accession:

- Regulation (EEC) No 805/68 on the common organization of the market in beef and veal;
- Regulation (EEC) No 1035/72 on the common organization of the market in fruit and vegetables;
- Regulation (EEC) No 822/87 on the common organization of the market in wine.

From the beginning of the second stage the Portuguese Republic shall apply a duty to these products which reduces the difference between the duty actually applied at the end of the first stage and preferential duty in accordance with the following timetable:

(i) where the second stage runs for five years:

- on 1 January 1991 the difference shall be reduced to 83,3% of the initial difference;
- on 1 January 1992 the difference shall be reduced to 66,6% of the initial difference;
- on 1 January 1993 the difference shall be reduced to 49,9% of the initial difference;
- on 1 January 1994 the difference shall be reduced to 33,2% of the initial difference;
- on 1 January 1995 the difference shall be reduced to 16,5% of the initial difference;

(ii) where the second stage runs for seven years:

- on 1 January 1989 the difference shall be reduced to 87,5% of the initial difference;
- on 1 January 1990 the difference shall be reduced to 75% of the initial difference;
- on 1 January 1991 the difference shall be reduced to 62,5% of the initial difference;
- on 1 January 1992 the difference shall be reduced to 50% of the initial difference;
- on 1 January 1993 the difference shall be reduced to 37,5% of the initial difference;

- on 1 January 1994 the difference shall be reduced to 25% of the initial difference;
- on 1 January 1995 the difference shall be reduced to 12,5% of the initial difference;

(iii) The Portuguese Republic shall apply the preferential rates in full from 1 January 1996.

ARTICLE 20

For the products referred to in Article 19(2) the Portuguese Republic shall postpone until the beginning of the second stage, as defined in Article 260 of the Act of Accession, the application of the non-tariff benefits, and in particular the levy reductions, laid down by the Agreement.

ARTICLE 21

1. Quantitative restrictions may be applied until 31 December 1992 to Portuguese imports originating in Yugoslavia of provisionally preserved Morello cherries falling within subheading 08.11 ex E of the Common Customs Tariff.
2. Quantitative restrictions may be maintained until 31 December 1995 for Portuguese imports originating in Yugoslavia of wines of fresh grapes falling within subheading 22.05 ex C I a) and ex C II a) of the Common Customs Tariff, as specified in Article 22(3) of the Agreement.

ARTICLE 22

In the case of products referred to in Article 19(1) which were not subject on 1 March 1986 to a common organization of the market, the provisions of the Agreement concerning the elimination of charges equivalent in effect to customs duties and the abolition of quantitative restrictions and measures having equivalent effect shall not apply to such charges, restrictions or measures where they form an integral part of a national organization of the market in Portugal at the time of accession.

This provision shall apply only until a common organization of the market is established for such products or until 31 December 1995, whichever is the earlier, and only insofar as is strictly necessary to ensure the functioning of the national organization arrangements.

TITLE III

GENERAL AND FINAL PROVISIONS

ARTICLE 23

The Co-operation Council shall make any changes to the origin rules which may be necessary consequent on the accession of the Kingdom of Spain and the Portuguese Republic to the European Communities.

ARTICLE 24

The Annexes to this Protocol shall form an integral part thereof. This Protocol shall form an integral part of the Agreement.

ARTICLE 25

This Protocol shall be approved by the Contracting Parties in accordance with their own procedures. It shall enter into force on the first day of the second month following notification by the Contracting Parties of the completion of such procedures.

On the entry into force of this Protocol, the reductions in duties and any other measures provided for by the Protocol for the year during which entry into force takes place shall apply immediately. This Protocol shall not produce any effects with regard to periods prior to its entry into force.

ARTICLE 26

This Protocol is drawn up in duplicate in the Danish, Dutch, English, French, German, Greek, Italian, Portuguese, Spanish and Serbo-Croat languages, each of these texts being equally authentic.

List provided for in Article 3(5)

Heading No of the Common Customs Tariff	Description
31.02	Mineral or chemical fertilizers, nitrogenous
39.02	Polymerisation and copolymerisation products (for example, polyethylene, polytetrahaloethylenes, polyisobutylene, polystyrene, polyvinyl chloride, polyvinyl acetate, polyvinyl chloracetate and other polyvinyl derivatives, polyacrylic and polymethacrylic derivatives, coumarone-indene resins)
55.06	Cotton yarn, put up for retail sale
55.09	Other woven fabrics of cotton
56.05	Yarn of man-made fibres (discontinuous or waste), not put up for retail sale
56.07	Woven fabrics of man-made fibres (discontinuous or waste)

Heading No of the Common Customs Tariff	Description
58.02	Other carpets, carpeting, rugs, mats and matting, and "Kelem", "Schumacks" and "Karamanie" rugs and the like (made up or not)
58.04	Woven pile fabrics and chenille fabrics (other than terry towelling or similar terry fabrics of cotton falling within heading No 55.08 and fabrics falling within heading No 58.05)
60.04	Under garments, knitted or crocheted, not elastic nor rubberized
60.05	Outer garments and other articles, knitted or crocheted, not elastic nor rubberized
61.01	Men's and boys' outer garments
61.02	Women's, girls' and infants' outer garments
61.03	Men's and boys' under garments, including collars, shirt fronts and cuffs
62.02	Bed linen, table linen, toilet linen and kitchen linen; curtains and other furnishing articles

Heading No of the Common Customs Tariff	Description
69.08	Glazed setts, flags and paving, hearth and wall tiles
69.11	Tableware and other articles of a kind commonly used for domestic or toilet purposes, of porcelain or china (including biscuit porcelain and parian)
84.40	Machinery for washing, cleaning, drying, bleaching, dyeing, dressing, finishing or coating textile yarns, fabrics or made-up textile articles (including laundry and dry-cleaning machinery), fabric folding, reeling or cutting machines; machines of a kind used in the manufacture of linoleum or other floor coverings for applying the paste to the base fabric or other support; machines of a type used for printing a repetitive design, repetitive words or overall colour on textiles, leather, wallpaper, wrapping paper, linoleum or other materials, and engraved or etched plates, blocks or rollers therefor:
84.41	Sewing machines; furniture especially designed for sewing machines; machine needles
89.01	Ships, boats and other vessels not falling within any of the following headings of this Chapter: B. Other

ANNEX II

List provided for in Article 5

Quota No	Heading No of the Common Customs Tariff	Description	Basic quota
1	85.15	<p>Radiotelegraphic and radiotelephonic transmission and reception apparatus; radio-broadcasting and television transmission and reception apparatus (including receivers incorporating sound recorders or reproducers) and television cameras; radio navigational aid apparatus, radar apparatus and radio remote control apparatus:</p> <p>A. Radiotelegraphic and radiotelephonic transmission and reception apparatus; radio-broadcasting and television transmission and reception apparatus (including receivers incorporating sound recorders or reproducers) and television cameras:</p> <p>III Receivers, whether or not incorporating sound recorders or reproducers:</p> <p>b) Other:</p> <p>2. Other:</p> <p>ex cc) Television receivers, with integral tube:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> - for colour television, the diagonal measurement of the screen of which is: - from more than 42 cm up to and including 52 cm - more than 52 cm <p>ex dd) Television receivers, without integral tube:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> - for colour television, the diagonal measurement of the screen of which is - from more than 42 cm up to and including 52 cm - more than 52 cm 	40 units
2	87.01	<p>Tractors (other than those falling within heading No 87.07), whether or not fitted with power take-offs, winches or pulleys:</p> <p>ex B. Agricultural tractors (excluding walking tractors) and forestry tractors, wheeled:</p> <p>— With an engine of a cylinder capacity of 4 000 cm³ or less</p>	20 units

List provided for in Article 5

Quota No	Numbering of the Common Customs Tariff	Description	Basic quota
1	25 03	Sulphur of all kinds, other than sublimed sulphur, precipitated sulphur and colloidal sulphur	40 tonnes
2	29 03 36 01 36 02 36 04 36 05 36 06	<p>Sulphonated, nitrated or nitrosated derivatives of hydrocarbons</p> <p>B Nitrated and nitrosated derivatives ex I Trinitrotoluenes and dinitronaphthalenes — Trinitrotoluenes</p> <p>Propellent powders</p> <p>Prepared explosives, other than propellent powders</p> <p>Safety fuses, detonating fuses, percussion and detonating caps, lighters, detonators</p> <p>A. Safety fuses; detonating fuses ex B. Other: — Other than electrical detonators</p> <p>Pyrrotechnic articles (for example, fireworks, railway fog signals, amorce, rain rockets)</p> <p>Matches (excluding Bengal matches)</p>	5 tonnes
3	39 02	<p>Polymerization and copolymerization products (for example, polyethylene, polytetrahaloethylenes, polyisobutylene, polystyrene, polyvinyl chloride, polyvinyl acetate, polyvinyl chloroacetate and other polyvinyl derivatives, polyacrylic and polymethacrylic derivatives, coumarone-indene resins).</p> <p>C Other</p> <p>I. Polyethylene ex b) In other forms: — Waste and scrap</p> <p>ex II. Polytetrahaloethylenes: — Waste and scrap</p> <p>ex III. Polysulphohaloethylenes: — Waste and scrap</p> <p>ex IV. Polypropylene: — Waste and scrap</p> <p>ex V. Polyisobutylene: — Waste and scrap</p> <p>VI. Polystyrene and copolymers of styrene: ex b) In other forms: — Waste and scrap</p> <p>VII. Polyvinylchloride: ex b) In other forms: — Waste and scrap</p> <p>ex VIII. Polyvinylidene chloride and copolymers of vinylidene chloride with vinylchloride: — Waste and scrap</p> <p>ex IX. Polyvinylacetate: — Waste and scrap</p> <p>ex X. Copolymers of vinyl chloride with vinyl acetate: — Waste and scrap</p>	32 tonnes

Quota No	Heading No of the Common Customs Tariff	Description	Basic quota
	39.02 (from d)	C, ex XI Polyvinyl alcohols, acetals and ethers: — Waste and scrap ex XII Acrylic polymers, methacrylic polymers and acrylo-methacrylic copolymers: — Waste and scrap ex XIII Coumarone resins, indene resins and coumarone-indene resins: — Waste and scrap XIV. Other polymerization or copolymerization products: ex b) In other forms: — Waste and scrap	
4	39.07	Articles of materials of the kinds described in heading Nos 39.01 to 39.06. B Other I Of regenerated cellulose III Of hardened proteins V. Of other materials. a) Spools, reels and similar supports for photographic and cinematographic film or for tapes, films and the like falling within heading No 92.12 c) Corset bunks and similar supports for articles of apparel or clothing accessories ex d) Other: — excluding armight clothing affording protection against radiation or radioactive contamination, not combined with breathing apparatus	1 000 ECU
5	ex 58.01 58.02	Carpets, carpeting and rugs, knotted (made up or not), other than hand-made Other carpets, carpeting, rugs, mats and matting, and 'Kelem', 'Schumacks' and 'Karamanic' rugs and the like (made up or not). A Carpets, carpeting, rugs, mats and matting	500 kg
6	ex 58.04 58.09 60.01	Woven pile fabrics and chenille fabrics (other than terry towelling or similar terry fabrics of cotton falling within heading No 55.08 and fabrics falling within heading No 58.05): — Of cotton Tulle and other net fabrics (but not including woven, knitted or crocheted fabrics), figured, hand or mechanically made lace, in the piece, in strips or in motifs: B Lace ex I Hand-made — Other than lace made from cotton, wool and man-made textile fibres II Mechanically made Knitted or crocheted fabric, non elastic nor rubberized C. Of other textile materials: I Of cotton	100 kg
7	60.04	Under garments, knitted or crocheted, not elastic nor rubberized: A. Babies' garments, girls' garments up to and including commercial size 86 I T-shirts a) Of cotton II Lightweight fine knit roll, polo or turtle neck jumpers and pullovers a) Of cotton III Other: b) Of cotton	75 kg ⁽¹⁾

⁽¹⁾ This quota shall apply without prejudice to the provisions of the Supplementary Protocol to the Cooperation Agreement, concerning

Quota No	Heading No of the Common Customs Tariff	Description	Basic quota
	60.04 (cont'd)	<p>B. Other:</p> <p>I. T-shirts:</p> <p>a) Of cotton</p> <p>II. Lightweight fine knit roll, polo or turtle-neck jumpers and pullovers:</p> <p>a) Of cotton</p> <p>IV. Other:</p> <p>d) Of cotton</p>	
	60.05	<p>Outer garments and other articles, knitted or crocheted, not elastic or rubberized:</p> <p>A. Outer garments and clothing accessories:</p> <p>II. Other:</p> <p>ex a) Outer garments of knitted or crocheted textile fabrics of heading No 59.08:</p> <p>— Of cotton</p> <p>b) Other:</p> <p>1. Babies' garments, girls' garments up to and including commercial size 86:</p> <p>cc) Of cotton</p> <p>2. Bathing costumes and trunks:</p> <p>bb) Of cotton</p> <p>3. Track suits:</p> <p>bb) Of cotton</p> <p>4. Other outer garments:</p> <p>aa) Blouses and shirt-blouses for women, girls and infants:</p> <p>55. Of cotton</p> <p>bb) Jerseys, pullovers, slipovers, waistcoats, twinsets, cardigans, bed jackets and jumpers (other than jackets referred to under subheading 60.05 A II b) 4 hh):</p> <p>11. Men's and boys':</p> <p>eee) Of cotton</p> <p>22. Women's, girls' and infants:</p> <p>fff) Of cotton</p> <p>cc) Dresses:</p> <p>44. Of cotton</p> <p>dd) Skirts, including divided skirts:</p> <p>33. Of cotton</p> <p>ee) Trousers; bib and brace overalls, breeches and shorts:</p> <p>ex 33. Of other textile materials:</p> <p>— Of cotton</p> <p>ff) Suits and coordinate suits (excluding ski suits) for men and boys:</p> <p>ex 22. Of other textile materials:</p> <p>— Of cotton</p> <p>gg) Suits and coordinate suits (excluding ski suits), and costumes, for women, girls and infants:</p> <p>44. Of cotton</p> <p>hh) Coats, jackets (excluding anoraks, windcheaters, waister jackets and the like) and blazers:</p> <p>44. Of cotton</p> <p>ijjj) Anoraks, windcheaters, waister jackets and the like:</p> <p>ex 11. Of wool or of fine animal hair, of cotton or of man-made textile fibres:</p> <p>— Of cotton</p> <p>kk) Ski suits:</p> <p>ex 11. Of wool or of fine animal hair, of cotton or of man-made textile fibres:</p> <p>— Of cotton</p> <p>ll) Bath robes, dressing gowns and similar articles:</p> <p>ex 11. Of wool or of fine animal hair of cotton or of man-made textile fibres:</p> <p>— Of cotton</p> <p>mm) Other outer garments</p> <p>44. Of cotton</p>	

Quota No	Heading No of the Common Customs Tariff	Description	Basic quota
	61.02 (cont'd)	<p>B. I. ex b) Other: — Of cotton</p> <p>II. Other:</p> <p>a) Aprons, overalls, smock-overalls and other industrial and occupational clothing (whether or not also suitable for domestic use):</p> <p>1. Of cotton</p> <p>b) Swimwear:</p> <p>ex 2. Of other textile materials: — Of cotton</p> <p>c) Bath robes, dressing gowns and similar articles:</p> <p>2. Of cotton</p> <p>d) Parkas, anoraks, windcheaters, waister jackets and the like:</p> <p>2. Of cotton</p> <p>e) Other:</p> <p>1. Jackets (excluding waister jackets) and blazers: cc) Of cotton</p> <p>2. Coats and raincoats, cloaks and capes: cc) Of cotton</p> <p>3. Suits and coordinate suits (excluding ski suits), and costumes: cc) Of cotton</p> <p>4. Dresses: cc) Of cotton</p> <p>5. Skirts, including divided skirts: cc) Of cotton</p> <p>6. Trousers: cc) Of cotton</p> <p>7. Blouses and shirt-blouses: cc) Of cotton</p> <p>8. Ski suits: ex aa) Of wool or of fine animal hair, of cotton or of man-made textile fibres: — Of cotton</p> <p>9. Other garments: cc) Of cotton</p>	
9	61.03 61.04	<p>Men's and boys' under garments, including collars, shirt fronts and cuffs:</p> <p>A. Shirts: II. Of cotton</p> <p>B. Pyjamas: II. Of cotton</p> <p>C. Other: II. Of cotton</p> <p>Women's, girls' and infants' under garments:</p> <p>A. Babies' garments, girls' garments up to and including commercial size 86: 1. Of cotton</p> <p>B. Other: I. Pyjamas and nightdresses b) Of cotton</p> <p>II. Other: b) Of cotton</p>	50 kg ⁽¹⁾

⁽¹⁾This quota shall apply without prejudice to the provisions of the Supplementary Protocol to the Cooperation Agreement, concerning trade in textiles.

Quota No	Heading No of the Common Customs Tariff	Description	Basic quota
10	84.41	<p>Sewing machines, furniture specially designed for sewing machines; sewing machine needles:</p> <p>A Sewing machines; furniture specially designed for sewing machines:</p> <p>I. Sewing machines (lock-stitch only), with heads of a weight not exceeding 16 kg without motor or 17 kg including the motor; sewing machine heads (lock-stitch only), of a weight not exceeding 16 kg without motor or 17 kg including the motor:</p> <p>a) Sewing machines having a value (not including frames, tables or furniture) of more than 65 ECU each</p> <p>b) Other</p>	15 units
11	85.15	<p>Radiotelegraphic and radiotelephonic transmission and reception apparatus, radio-broadcasting and television transmission and reception apparatus (including receivers incorporating sound recorders or reproducers) and television cameras, radio navigational aid apparatus, radar apparatus and radio remote control apparatus:</p> <p>A. Radiotelegraphic and radiotelephonic transmission and reception apparatus, radiobroadcasting and television transmission and reception apparatus (including receivers incorporating sound recorders or reproducers) and television cameras.</p> <p>III Receivers, whether or not incorporating sound recorders or reproducers</p> <p>b) Other:</p> <p>2 Other:</p> <p>ex cc) Television receivers, with integral tube:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> - for colour television, the diagonal measurement of the screen of which is: <ul style="list-style-type: none"> - from more than 42 cm up to and including 52 cm - more than 52 cm <p>ex dd) Television receivers, without integral tube:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> - for colour television, the diagonal measurement of the screen of which is: <ul style="list-style-type: none"> - from more than 42 cm up to and including 52 cm - more than 52 cm 	20 units
12	87.01	<p>Tractors (other than those falling within heading No 87.07), whether or not fitted with power take-offs, winches or pulleys:</p> <p>A Agricultural walking tractors, with either a spark ignition or a compression ignition engine</p>	10 units
13	93.02 93.04 93.05 93.06	<p>Revolvers and pistols, being firearms:</p> <p>Other firearms, including Very pistols, pistols and revolvers for firing blank ammunition only, line-throwing guns and the like:</p> <p>ex A Sporting and target-shooting guns, rifles and carbines:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> - Excluding single-barrelled, rifled sporting and target-shooting guns and carbines, and other than ring firing, of a unit value greater than 200 ECU <p>Arms of other descriptions, including air, spring and similar pistols, rifles and guns</p> <p>Parts of arms, including gun barrel blanks, but not including parts of sidearms</p>	5 000 ECU

List provided for in Article 5

Heading No of the Common Customs Tariff	Description	Basic quota
39.02	<p>Polymerization and copolymerization products (for example, polyethylene, polytetrafluoroethylenes, polyisobutylene, polystyrene, polyvinyl chloride, polyvinyl acetate, polyvinyl chloroacetate and other polyvinyl derivatives, polyacrylic and polymethacrylic derivatives, coumarone-indene resins):</p> <p>C. Other.</p> <p>VII. Polyvinyl chloride:</p> <p>a) In one of the forms referred to in Note 3(a) or (b) of this Chapter</p> <p>ex b) In other forms</p> <p>- Excluding waste and scrap</p>	8 tonnes
84.41	<p>Sewing machines; furniture specially designed for sewing machines; sewing machine needles:</p> <p>A. Sewing machines; furniture specially designed for sewing machines:</p> <p>II. Other sewing machines and other heads for sewing</p> <p>III. Parts; furniture specially designed for sewing machines</p> <p>B. Sewing machine needles</p>	1 tonne
85.21	<p>Thermionic, cold cathode and photo-cathode valves and tubes (including vapour or gas filled valves and tubes, cathode-ray tubes, television camera tubes and mercury arc rectifying valves and tubes); photocells; mounted piezo-electric crystals; diodes, transistors and similar semi-conductor devices; light emitting diodes; electronic microcircuits:</p>	2,7 tonnes
89.01	<p>Ships, boats and other vessels not falling within any of the following headings of this Chapter:</p> <p>B. Other:</p> <p>1. Sea-going vessels</p>	100 000 ECU

List provided for in the first indent of Article 6

Heading No of the Common Customs Tariff	Description	Basic duty fixed component, (%)
17.04	<p>Sugar confectionery, not containing cocoa:</p> <p>B. Chewing gum containing by weight of sucrose (including invert sugar expressed as sucrose):</p> <p> I. Less than 60 %</p> <p> II. 60 % or more</p> <p>C. White chocolate</p> <p>D. Other:</p> <p> I. Containing no milkfats or containing less than 1,5 % by weight of such fats:</p> <p> a) Containing no sucrose or containing less than 5 % by weight of sucrose (including invert sugar expressed as sucrose)</p> <p> b) Containing by weight of sucrose (including invert sugar expressed as sucrose):</p> <p> 1. 5 % or more but less than 30 %</p> <p> 2. 30 % or more but less than 40 %</p> <p> 3. 40 % or more but less than 50 %:</p> <p> aa) Containing no starch</p> <p> bb) Other</p> <p> 4. 50 % or more but less than 60 %</p> <p> 5. 60 % or more but less than 70 %</p> <p> 6. 70 % or more but less than 80 %</p> <p> 7. 80 % or more but less than 90 %</p> <p> 8. 90 % or more</p> <p> II. Other:</p> <p> a) Containing no sucrose or containing less than 5 % by weight of sucrose (including invert sugar expressed as sucrose)</p> <p> b) Containing by weight of sucrose (including invert sugar expressed as sucrose):</p>	<p></p> <p></p> <p>24,21</p> <p>22,65</p> <p>0,00</p> <p></p> <p></p> <p>26,93</p> <p>29,28</p> <p>29,80</p> <p>27,67</p> <p>25,12</p> <p>23,22</p> <p>21,62</p> <p>21,38</p> <p>18,91</p> <p>20,56</p> <p></p> <p>13,05</p>

Heading No of the Common Customs Tariff	Description	Basic duty (fixed component) (%)
17.04 (cont'd)	D. II. b) 1. 5 % or more but less than 30 % 2. 30 % or more but less than 50 % 3. 50 % or more but less than 70 % 4. 70 % or more	20.71 11.59 7.29 20.91
18.06	Chocolate and other food preparations containing cocoa: A. Cocoa powder, not otherwise sweetened than by the addition of sucrose, containing by weight of sucrose: I. Less than 65 % II. 65 % or more but less than 80 % III. 80 % or more B. Ice-cream (not including ice-cream powder) and other ices: I. Containing no milkfats or containing less than 3 % by weight of such fats II. Containing by weight of milkfats: a. 3 % or more but less than 7 % b. 7 % or more C. Chocolate and chocolate goods, whether or not filled; sugar confectionery, and substitutes therefor made from sugar substitution products, containing cocoa: I. Containing no sucrose or containing less than 5 % by weight of sucrose (including invert sugar expressed as sucrose), II. Other: a. Containing no milkfats or containing less than 1.5 % by weight of such fats and containing by weight of sucrose (including invert sugar expressed as sucrose): 1. Less than 50 % 2. 50 % or more b. Containing by weight of milkfats: 1. 1.5 % or more but less than 3 % 2. 3 % or more but less than 4.5 % 3. 4.5 % more but less than 6 % 4. 6 % or more	20.71 7.35 0.00 0.00 0.00 0.00 10.92 12.71 9.00 7.04 10.03 10.02 7.37

Heading No of the Common Customs Tariff	Description	Basic duty (fixed component) (%)
18.06 (cont'd)	<p>D. Other:</p> <p>I. Containing no milkfats or containing less than 1,5% by weight of such fats:</p> <p>a) In immediate packings of a net capacity of 500 g or less 0,00</p> <p>b) Other 0,00</p> <p>II. Containing by weight of milkfats:</p> <p>a) 1,5% or more but not more than 6,5%:</p> <p>1. In immediate packings of a net capacity of 500 g or less 3,96</p> <p>2. Other</p> <p>- In immediate packings of a net capacity exceeding 500 g but not more than 1 kg 3,96</p> <p>- Other 9,96</p> <p>b) More than 6,5% but less than 26%:</p> <p>1. In immediate packings of a net capacity of 500 g or less 0,00</p> <p>2. Other:</p> <p>- In immediate packings of a net capacity exceeding 500 g but not more than 1 kg 0,00</p> <p>- Other 6,00</p> <p>c) 26% or more:</p> <p>1. In immediate packings of a net capacity of 500 g or less 0,00</p> <p>2. Other:</p> <p>- In immediate packings of a net capacity exceeding 500 g but not more than 1 kg 0,00</p> <p>- Other 6,00</p>	
19.05	<p>Prepared foods obtained by the swelling or roasting of cereals or cereal products (puffed rice, corn flakes and similar products):</p> <p>A. Obtained from maize 16,60</p> <p>B. Obtained from rice 16,90</p> <p>C. Other 16,80</p>	

Heading No of the Common Customs Tariff	Description	Basic duty (fixed component) (\$)
21.07 (cont'd)	G. I. e) Containing 50 % or more but less than 85 % by weight of sucrose (including invert sugar expressed as sucrose):	
	1. Containing no starch or containing less than 5 % by weight of starch	16.80
	2. Other	16.80
	f) Containing 85 % or more by weight of sucrose (including invert sugar expressed as sucrose)	16.80
	II. Containing 1.5 % or more but less than 6 % by weight of milkfats:	
	a) Containing no sucrose or containing less than 5 % by weight of sucrose (including invert sugar expressed as sucrose):	
	1. Containing no starch or containing less than 5 % by weight of starch	16.80
	2. Containing by weight of starch:	
	aa) 5 % or more but less than 32 %	16.80
	bb) 32 % or more but less than 45 %	16.80
	cc) 45 % or more	16.80
	b) Containing 5 % or more but less than 15 % by weight of sucrose (including invert sugar expressed as sucrose):	
	1. Containing no starch or containing less than 5 % by weight of starch	16.80
	2. Containing by weight of starch:	
	aa) 5 % or more but less than 32 %	16.80
	bb) 32 % or more	16.80
	c) Containing 15 % or more but less than 30 % by weight of sucrose (including invert sugar expressed as sucrose):	
	1. Containing no starch or containing less than 5 % by weight of starch	16.80
	2. Containing by weight of starch:	
	aa) 5 % or more but less than 32 %	16.80
	bb) 32 % or more	16.80
	d) Containing 30 % or more but less than 50 % by weight of sucrose (including invert sugar expressed as sucrose):	
	1. Containing no starch or containing less than 5 % by weight of starch	16.80
	2. Other	16.80
e) Containing 50 % or more by weight of sucrose (including invert sugar expressed as sucrose)	16.80	

Heading No of the Common Customs Tariff	Description	Basic duty (fixed component) (%)
21.07 (conf'd)	<p>G. III. Containing 6 % or more but less than 12 % by weight of milkfats:</p> <p>a) Containing no sucrose or containing less than 5 % by weight of sucrose (including invert sugar expressed as sucrose):</p> <p>1. Containing no starch or containing less than 5 % by weight of starch 15.80</p> <p>2. Containing by weight of starch:</p> <p>aa) 5 % or more but less than 32 % 16.80</p> <p>bb) 32 % or more 16.80</p> <p>b) Containing 5 % or more but less than 15 % by weight of sucrose (including invert sugar expressed as sucrose):</p> <p>1. Containing no starch or containing less than 5 % by weight of starch 15.80</p> <p>2. Other 16.80</p> <p>c) Containing 15 % or more but less than 30 % by weight of sucrose (including invert sugar expressed as sucrose):</p> <p>1. Containing no starch or containing less than 5 % by weight of starch 16.80</p> <p>2. Other 16.80</p> <p>d) Containing 30 % or more but less than 50 % by weight of sucrose (including invert sugar expressed as sucrose):</p> <p>1. Containing no starch or containing less than 5 % by weight of starch 16.80</p> <p>2. Other 16.80</p> <p>e) Containing 50 % or more by weight of sucrose (including invert sugar expressed as sucrose) 16.80</p> <p>IV. Containing 12 % or more but less than 18 % by weight of milkfats:</p> <p>a) Containing no sucrose or containing less than 5 % by weight of sucrose (including invert sugar expressed as sucrose):</p> <p>1. Containing no starch or containing less than 5 % by weight of starch 16.80</p> <p>2. Other 16.80</p> <p>b) Containing 5 % or more but less than 15 % by weight of sucrose (including invert sugar expressed as sucrose):</p> <p>1. Containing no starch or containing less than 5 % by weight of starch 16.80</p> <p>2. Other 16.80</p> <p>c) Containing 15 % or more by weight of sucrose (including invert sugar expressed as sucrose) 16.80</p> <p>V. Containing 18 % or more but less than 26 % by weight of milkfats:</p> <p>a) Containing no sucrose or containing less than 5 % by weight of sucrose (including invert sugar expressed as sucrose):</p>	

Heading No of the Common Customs Tariff	Description	Basic duty (fixed component) (%)
21.07 (cont'd)	G. V. a) 1. Containing no starch or containing less than 5 % by weight of starch	16,80
	2. Other	16,80
	b) Containing 5 % or more by weight of sucrose (including invert sugar expressed as sucrose)	16,80
	VI. Containing 26% or more but less than 45% by weight of milkfats:	
	- in immediate packings of a net capacity of 1 kg or less	16,80
	- other	22,80
	VII. Containing 45% or more but less than 65% by weight of milkfats:	
	- in immediate packings of a net capacity of 1 kg or less	16,80
	- other	22,80
	VIII. Containing 65% or more but less than 85% by weight of milkfats:	
- in immediate packings of a net capacity of 1 kg or less	16,80	
- other	22,80	
IX. Containing 85% or more by weight of milkfats		
- in immediate packings of a net capacity of 1 kg or less	16,80	
- other	22,80	

List provided for in Article 11(4)

Heading No of the Common Customs Tariff	Description	Rate (%)
02.01	<p>Meat and edible offals of the animal falling within heading No 01.01, 01.02, 01.03 or 01.04, fresh, chilled or frozen:</p> <p>A. Meat:</p> <p>II. Of bovine animals:</p> <p>a) Fresh or chilled</p> <p>20</p> <p>III. Of swine:</p> <p>a) Of domestic swine:</p> <p>ex 1. Carcasses or half-carcasses: — Fresh or chilled</p> <p>20</p> <p>ex 2. Legs and parts thereof: — Fresh or chilled</p> <p>20</p> <p>ex 3. Fore-ends or shoulders; parts thereof: — Fresh or chilled</p> <p>20</p> <p>ex 4. Loins and parts thereof: — Fresh or chilled</p> <p>20</p> <p>J. Bellies and parts thereof: — Fresh or chilled</p> <p>20</p> <p>6. Other:</p> <p>ex bb) Other: — Fresh or chilled</p> <p>20</p> <p>ex b) Other: — Fresh or chilled</p> <p>20</p>	
04.01	<p>Milk and cream, fresh, not concentrated or sweetened:</p> <p>A. Of a fat content, by weight, not exceeding 6%:</p> <p>I. Yoghurt, kephir, curdled milk, whey, buttermilk and other fermented or acidified milk:</p> <p>ex a) In immediate packings of a net capacity of two litres or less: — Yoghurt</p>	12,5

Heading No of the Common Customs Tariff	Description	Rate (%)
04.05	Birds' eggs and egg yolks, fresh, dried or otherwise preserved, sweetened or not: A. Eggs in shell, fresh or preserved: I. Poultry eggs: ex b) Other: — Of hens	9
09.01	Coffee, whether or not roasted or freed of caffeine; coffee husks and skins; coffee substitutes containing coffee in any proportion: A. Coffee: B. Roasted: a) Not freed of caffeine	19
19.03	Macaroni, spaghetti and similar products: B. Other	12
20.02	Vegetables prepared or preserved otherwise than by vinegar or acetic acid: ex C. Tomatoes: — Tomato concentrate, with a dry matter content of more than 30 % by weight, in hermetically sealed containers	10
21.04	Sauces, mixed condiments and mixed seasonings: B. Sauces with a basis of tomato purée	9
21.07	Food preparations not elsewhere specified or included: D. Prepared yoghurt; prepared milk, in powder form, for use as infants' food or for dietetic or culinary purposes: I. Prepared yoghurt: b) Other	12,5

Heading No of the Common Customs Tariff	Description	Rate (%)
22.09	<p>Spirits (other than those of heading No 22.08); liqueurs and other spirituous beverages; compound alcoholic preparations (known as 'concentrated extracts') for the manufacture of beverages:</p> <p>C. Spirituous beverages:</p> <p>I. Rum, arrack and calis, in containers holding:</p> <p>ex a) Two litres or less: — Rum</p> <p>ex b) More than two litres: — Rum</p>	<p>Pras 39.1/L</p> <p>Pras 39.1/L</p>
39.02	<p>Polymerisation and copolymerisation products (for example, polyethylene, polytetrahaloethylenes, polyisobutylene, polystyrene, polyvinyl chloride, polyvinyl acetate, polyvinyl chloroacetate and other polyvinyl derivatives, polyacrylic and polymethacrylic derivatives, coumarone-indene resins):</p> <p>C. Other:</p> <p>ex IV. Polypropylene: — In strips, of a width exceeding 0,1 mm</p> <p>VII. Polyvinyl chloride: ex b) In other forms: — In tubes</p>	<p>10,5</p> <p>10,5</p>
39.07	<p>Articles of materials of the kinds described in heading Nos 39.01 to 39.06:</p> <p>B. Other:</p> <p>V. Of other materials.</p> <p>ex d) Other:</p> <p>— Plates with a diameter of between 17 and 21 cm and 'glass' of polystyrene</p> <p>— Bags, sachets and similar articles, of polyethylene</p> <p>— Containers other than carboys, bottles and jars of polystyrene</p> <p>— Tube and pipe fittings, and finished pipes of polyvinyl chloride</p>	<p>15</p> <p>10,5</p> <p>15</p> <p>10,5</p>
42.02	<p>Travel goods (for example, trunks, suit-cases, hat-boxes, travelling-bags, rucksacks), shopping-bags, handbags, satchels, brief-cases, wallets, purses, roller-cases, tool-cases, tobacco-pouches, sheaths, cases, boxes (for example, for arms, musical instruments, binoculars, jewellery, bottles, collars, footwear, brushes) and similar containers, of leather or of composition leather, of vulcanized fibre, of artificial plastic sheeting, of paperboard or of textile fabric:</p> <p>ex A. Of artificial plastic sheeting: — Bags of polyethylene sheeting</p>	<p>10,5</p>
48.05	<p>Paper and paperboard, corrugated (with or without flat surface sheets), creped, crinkled, embossed or perforated, in rolls or sheets:</p> <p>A. Paper and paperboard, corrugated</p> <p>ex B. Other</p> <p>Creped household paper, weighing not less than 15 g but less than 50 g per m²</p>	<p>14</p> <p>12,5</p>
ex 48.14	<p>Writing blocks, envelopes, letter cards, plain postcards correspondence cards, boxes, pouches, wallets and writing compendiums, of paper or paperboard, containing only an assortment of paper stationery: — Writing blocks</p>	<p>15</p>

Heading No of the Common Customs Tariff	Description	Rate (%)
48 15	Other paper and paperboard, cut to size or shape: ex B Other — Toilet paper in rolls — Paper in strips or rolls for office machines and the like	12 12
48 16	Boxes, bags and other packing containers, of paper or paperboard, box files, letter trays and similar articles, of paper or paperboard, of a kind commonly used in offices, shops and the like. ex A Boxes, bags and other packing containers: — Boxes, of corrugated paper or paperboard — Bags and sacks, of kraft paper — Boxes for cigars and cigarettes	15 11 14
ex 48 18	Registers, exercise books, note books, memorandum blocks, order books, receipt books, diaries, blotting pads, binders (loose-leaf or other), file covers and other stationery, of paper or paperboard, sample and other albums and book covers, of paper or paperboard. — Memorandum blocks and exercise books	13
ex 48 19	Paper or paperboard labels, whether or not printed or gummed. — Labels of all kinds, excluding cigar bands	14,5
48 21	Other articles of paper pulp, paper, paperboard or cellulose wadding B Napkins and napkin liners for babies: ex I Not put up for retail sale: — Of cellulose wadding ex II Other — Of cellulose wadding ex D Bed linen, table linen, toilet linen (including handkerchiefs and cleaning tissues) and kitchen linen, garments — Hand towels and table napkins ex E Sanitary towels and tampons: — Sanitary towels, of cellulose wadding F Other: ex I Articles of a kind used for surgical, medical or hygienic purposes, not put up for retail sale — Napkins and napkin liners of a kind used for hygienic purposes, of cellulose wadding ex II Other — Napkins and napkin liners of a kind used for hygienic purposes, of cellulose wadding	14 14 14 14 14 14 14
70 10	Carboys, bottles, jars, pots, tubular containers and similar containers, of glass, of a kind commonly used for the conveyance or packing of goods, stoppers and other closures, of glass — Excluding containers of a kind commonly used for the conveyance or packing of goods made from glass tubing of a thickness of less than 1mm and stoppers and other closures	9

Heading No of the Common Customs Tariff	Description	Rate (%)
ex 76.08	<p>Structures and parts of structures (for example, hangars and other buildings, bridges and bridge-sections, towers, lattice masts, roofs, roofing frameworks, door and window frames, balustrades, pillars and columns), of aluminium, plates, rods, angles, shapes, sections, tubes and the like, prepared for use in structures, of aluminium:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> — Doors, windows, and door and window frames — Plates, rods, angles, shapes, sections, tubes and the like, prepared for use in structures, of aluminium alloy 	<p>8,4</p> <p>8,4</p>
94.03	<p>Other furniture and parts thereof:</p> <p>ex B. Other:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> — Beds of base metal — Shelving and parts thereof, of base metal 	<p>13</p> <p>11,5</p>
94.04	<p>Mattress supports, articles of bedding or similar furnishing fitted with springs or stuffed or internally fitted with any material of expanded, foam or sponge rubber or expanded, foam or sponge artificial plastic material, whether or not covered (for example, mattresses, quilts, eiderdowns, cushions, pouffes and pillows):</p> <p>A. Articles of bedding of similar furnishing of expanded, foam or sponge artificial plastic material, whether or not covered</p> <p>ex B. Other:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> — Mattress supports, mattresses and pillows 	<p>12</p> <p>13</p>

A. List provided for in Article 12(2)

Heading No of the Common Customs Tariff	Description
15.06	Other animal oils and fats (including neat's foot oil and fats from bones or waste)
15.10	Fatty acids; acid oils from refining, fatty alcohols C. Other fatty acids; acids oils from refining
17.04	Sugar confectionery, not containing cocoa
18.06	Chocolate and other food preparations containing cocoa: A. Cocoa powder, not otherwise sweetened than by the addition of sucrose, containing by weight of sucrose I. less than 65% II. 65% or more but less than 80% III. 80% or more C. Chocolate and chocolate goods, whether or not filled; sugar confectionery and substitutes therefor made from sugar substitution products, containing cocoa ex D. Other: - Excluding products containing 26% or more by weight of milkfats
19.05	Prepared foods obtained by the swelling or roasting of cereals or cereal products (puffed rice, corn flakes and similar products): A. Obtained from maize
21.04	Sauces, mixed condiments and mixed seasonings
21.06	Natural yeasts (active or inactive); prepared baking powders: ex A. Active natural yeasts: - Excluding dried bakers' yeast C. Prepared baking powders

Heading No of the Common Customs Tariff	Description
21.07	<p>Food preparations not elsewhere specified or included:</p> <p>A. Cereals in grain or ear form, pre-cooked or otherwise prepared:</p> <p>II. Rice</p> <p>B. Ravioli, macaroni, spaghetti and similar products, not stuffed, cooked; the foregoing preparations stuffed, whether or not cooked</p> <p>C. Ice-cream (not including ice-cream powder) and other ices:</p> <p>1. Containing no milkfats or containing less than 3% by weight of such fats</p> <p>D. Prepared yoghourt; prepared milk, in powder form, for use as infants' food or for dietetic or culinary purposes:</p> <p>1. Prepared yoghourt:</p> <p>b) Other, containing by weight of milkfats:</p> <p>1. Less than 1.5%</p> <p>ex G. Other:</p> <p>- Containing no milkfats or containing less than 1.5% by weight of such fats:</p> <p>- Containing no sucrose or containing less than 5% by weight of sucrose (including invert sugar expressed as sucrose and containing no starch or containing less than 5% by weight of starch</p>
22.01	Waters, including spa waters and aerated waters; ice and snow
28.03	Carbon (including carbon black)
29.01	<p>Hydrocarbons:</p> <p>A. Acyclic:</p> <p>ex 1. For use as power or heating fuels:</p> <p>- Excluding acetylene</p> <p>B. Cyclanes and cyclenes:</p> <p>II. Other:</p> <p>ex a) For use as power or heating fuels:</p> <p>- Excluding decahydronaphthalene</p>

Heading No of the Common Customs Tariff	Description
29.15	<p>Polycarboxylic acids and their anhydrides, halides, peroxides and peracids, and their halogenated, sulphonated, nitrosated derivatives:</p> <p>C. Aromatic polycarboxylic acids:</p> <p>I. Phthalic anhydride</p> <p>ex III. Other:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> - Dibutyl phthalates(ortho) - Dioctyl orthophthalates - Diisooctyl, dilisonomy and diisodecyl phthalates - Other esters of diiso-butyl
29.16	<p>Carboxylic acids with alcohol, phenol, aldehyde or ketone function and other single or complex oxygen function carboxylic acids and their anhydrides, halides, peroxides and peracids, and their halogenated, sulphonated, nitrated or nitrosated derivatives:</p> <p>A. Carboxylic acids with alcohol function:</p> <p>ex III. Tartaric acid and its salts and esters</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> - Tartaric acid
29.44	<p>Antibiotics:</p> <p>ex A. Penicillins:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> - Ampicillin and amoxicillin <p>C. Other antibiotics:</p> <p>ex II. Tetracyclins:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> - Oxytetracyclin and its salts <p>III. Other antibiotics:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> a) Erythromycin
30.03	<p>Medicaments (including veterinary medicaments):</p> <p>A. Not put up in forms or in packings of a kind sold by retail:</p> <p>II. Other:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> a) Containing penicillin, streptomycin or their derivatives b) Other: <ul style="list-style-type: none"> 1. Containing antibiotics or derivatives thereof, other than those falling in subheading A II a) <p>B. Put up in forms or in packing of a kind sold by retail:</p> <p>II. Other:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> a) Containing penicillin, streptomycin or their derivatives b) Other: <ul style="list-style-type: none"> - Containing antibiotics or their derivatives other than those listed under subheading B II a)

Heading No of the Common Customs Tariff	Description
31.02	<p>Mineral or chemical fertilizers, nitrogenous:</p> <p>A. Natural sodium nitrate</p> <p>ex C. Other:</p> <p>- Excluding ammonium nitrate in packages of a gross weight of not less than 45 kg, calcium nitrate having a nitrogen content of not more than 16%, calcium nitrate and magnesium nitrate</p>
32.09	<p>Varnishes and lacquers; distempers; prepared water pigments of the kind used for finishing leather; paints and enamels; pigments dispersed in linseed oil, white spirit, spirits of turpentine or other media of a kind used in the manufacture of paints or enamels; stamping foils; dyes or other colouring matter in forms or packing of a kind sold by retail; solution as defined by Note 4 to this Chapter:</p> <p>A. Varnishes and lacquers; distempers; prepared water pigments of the kind used for finishing leather; paints and enamels; pigments dispersed in linseed oil, white spirit, spirits of turpentine or other media of a kind used in the manufacture of paints or enamels; solutions as defined by Note 4 to this Chapter:</p> <p>ex II. Other:</p> <p>- Excluding non-precious metals in paste form used in the manufacture of paints</p> <p>C. Dyes or other colouring matter in forms or packings of a kind sold by retail</p>
32.12	<p>Glazier's putty, grafting putty, painters' fillings, non-refractory surfacing preparations, stopping, sealing and similar mastics, including resin mastics and cements</p>
32.13	<p>Writing ink, printing ink and other inks:</p> <p>B. Printing ink</p> <p>C. Other inks</p>
ex 34.02	<p>Organic surface-active agents; surface-active preparations and washing preparations, whether or not containing soap:</p> <p>- Ethoxylates</p>
35.06	<p>Prepared glues not elsewhere specified or included; products suitable for use as glues put up for sale by retail as glues in packages not exceeding a net weight of 1 kg:</p> <p>A. Prepared glues not elsewhere specified or included</p> <p>B. Products suitable for use as glues put up for sale by retail as glues in packages not exceeding a net weight of 1 kg:</p> <p>I. Cellulose based glues</p> <p>II. Other:</p> <p>ex a) Glues obtained by chemical reaction:</p> <p>1. Of polyurethane systems</p> <p>b) Other</p>

Heading No of the Common Customs Tariff	Description
ex 37.03	<p>Sensitized paper, paperboard and cloth, unexposed or exposed, but not developed:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> - Printing paper
38.19	<p>Chemical products and preparations of the chemical or allied industries (including those consisting of mixtures of natural products), not elsewhere specified or included; residual products of the chemical or allied industries, not elsewhere specified or included:</p> <p>Q. Foundry core binders based on synthetic resins</p> <p>X. Other:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> ex II. Anti-scaling and similar compounds, for boilers and for the treatment of industrial cooling water ex III. Auxiliary products for foundries: <ul style="list-style-type: none"> a) For metals: <ul style="list-style-type: none"> - Refractory linings to improve the surface of castings
39.01	<p>Condensation, polycondensation and polyaddition products, whether or not modified or polymerized and whether or not linear (for example, phenoplasts, aminoplasts, alkyds, polyallyl esters and other unsaturated polyesters, silicones):</p> <p>C. Other:</p> <p>I. Phenoplasts:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> ex a) In one of those forms mentioned in Note 3(a) and (b) to this Chapter: <ul style="list-style-type: none"> - Resins, excluding those of the Novolak type ex b) In other forms: <ul style="list-style-type: none"> - Plates, sheets or strip, rigid, weighing more than 160 g/m², whether or not printed, with the exception of copper-plated rigid laminates for the manufacture of printed circuits - Plates, sheets or strip, neither rigid nor spongy, weighing more than 160 g/m², whether or not printed <p>II. Aminoplasts:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> ex b) In other forms: <ul style="list-style-type: none"> - Plates, sheets or strip, rigid, weighing more than 160 g/m², whether or not printed - Plates, sheets or strip, neither rigid nor spongy, weighing more than 160 g/m², not printed

Heading No of the Common Customs Tariff	Description
<p>39.01 (cont'd)</p>	<p>C. III. Alkyds and other polyesters:</p> <p>ex a) In one of the forms mentioned in Note 3(d) to this Chapter:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> - Sheet or plate of glass fibre-reinforced polyester, weighing more than 160g/m² <p>ex b) Other:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> - non alkydic polyesters, unsaturated in one of the forms mentioned in Note 3(a) and (b) to this Chapter for polyurethanes, other than for moulding or extruding <p>ex IV. Polyimides:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> - Plates, sheets or strip, rigid, weighing more than 160g/m², whether or not printed - Plates, sheets or strip, neither rigid nor spongy, weighing more than 160g/m², not printed <p>ex V. Polyurethanes:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> - In one of the forms mentioned in Note 3(a) and (b) to this Chapter - Plates, sheets or strips, neither rigid nor spongy, weighing more than 160 g/m², not printed - Plates, sheets or strip, rigid, weighing more than 160g/m², whether or not printed <p>ex VI. Silicones:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> - Plates, sheets or strip, neither rigid nor spongy, weighing more than 160g/m², not printed <p>ex VII. Other:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> - Plates, sheets or strip, rigid, weighing more than 160g/m², whether or not printed - Plates, sheets or strip, neither rigid nor spongy, weighing more than 160g/m², not printed - Resins, other than epoxide resins, in one of the forms mentioned in Note 3(a) and (b) to this Chapter: <ul style="list-style-type: none"> - Polyether alcohols - Systems for Polyurethanes
<p>39.02</p>	<p>Polymerization and copolymerization products (for example, polyethylene, polytetrahaloethylenes, polyisobutylene, polystyrene, polyvinyl chloride, polyvinyl acetate, polyvinyl chloroacetate and other polyvinyl derivatives, polyacrylic and polymethacrylic derivatives, coumarone-indene resins):</p> <p>C. Other:</p> <p>I. Polyethylene:</p> <p>a) In one of the forms mentioned in Note 3(a) and (b) to this Chapter:</p> <p>ex b) In other forms:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> - Plates, sheets or strip, rigid, weighing more than 160g/m², whether or not printed - Waste and scrap <p>ex II. Polytetrahaloethylenes:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> - Plates, sheets or strip, rigid, weighing more than 160g/m², whether or not printed

Heading No of the Common Customs Tariff	Description
39.02 (cont'd)	<p>C. ex III. Polysulphohaloethylenes: -Plates, sheets or strip, rigid, weighing more than 160g/m², whether or not printed</p> <p>ex IV. Polypropylene: -In one of the forms mentioned in Note 3(a) and (b) to this Chapter and waste and scrap -Plates, sheets or strip, rigid, weighing more than 160g/m², whether or not printed</p> <p>ex U. Polyisobutylene: -Plates, sheets or strip, rigid, weighing more than 160g/m², whether or not printed</p> <p>UI. Polystyrene and copolymers of styrene: exb) In other forms: -Plates, sheets or strip, rigid, weighing more than 160g/m², whether or not printed</p> <p>VII. Polyvinyl chloride: exa) In one of the forms mentioned in Note 3(a) and (b) to this Chapter -Products for moulding -Emulsion type resins for pastes exb) In other forms: -Plates, sheets or strip, rigid, weighing more than 160g/m², whether or not printed</p> <p>ex VIII. Polyvinylidene chloride; copolymers of vinylidene chloride with vinyl chloride: -Plates, sheets or strip, rigid, weighing more than 160g/m², whether or not printed</p> <p>ex IX. Polyvinyl acetate: -Plates, sheets or strip, rigid, weighing more than 160g/m², whether or not printed</p> <p>ex X. Copolymers of vinyl chloride with vinyl acetate: -Plates, sheets or strip, rigid, weighing more than 160g/m², whether or not printed</p> <p>ex XI. Polyvinyl alcohols, acetals and ethers: -Plates, sheets or strip, rigid, weighing more than 160g/m², whether or not printed</p> <p>ex XII. Acrylic polymers, methacrylic polymers and acrylo-methacrylic copolymers: -Plates, sheets or strip, rigid, weighing more than 160g/m², whether or not printed</p> <p>XIU. Other polymerization or copolymerization products. exb) In other forms: -Plates, sheets or strip, rigid, weighing more than 160g/m², whether or not printed</p>

Heading No of the Common Customs Tariff	Description
39.03	<p>Regenerated cellulose, cellulose nitrate, cellulose acetate, and other cellulose esters, cellulose ethers and other chemical derivatives of cellulose, plasticized or not (for example, colladions, celluloid), vulcanized fibre:</p> <p>B. Other</p> <p>I. Regenerated cellulose:</p> <p>b) Other:</p> <p>ex 2 Other:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> - Plates, sheets or strip of a weight not exceeding 160 g/m², not printed - Plates, sheets or strip, rigid weighing more than 160 g/m², whether or not printed <p>II. Cellulose nitrates:</p> <p>b) Plasticized:</p> <p>1. With camphor or otherwise for example, celluloid:</p> <p>ex 'aa) Film in rolls or in strips, for cinematography or photography</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> - of celluloid <p>ex bb) Other:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> - Plates, sheets, strips or tubes, of celluloid - Other plates, sheets or strip, rigid, weighing more than 160 g/m² whether or not printed <p>III. Cellulose acetates:</p> <p>(b) Plasticized:</p> <p>4. Other:</p> <p>ex bb) Other:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> - Plates, sheets or strip, rigid, weighing more than 160 g/m², whether or not printed <p>IV. Other cellulose esters:</p> <p>(b) Plasticized:</p> <p>4. Other:</p> <p>ex bb) Other:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> - Plates, sheets or strip, rigid, weighing more than 160 g/m², whether or not printed <p>V. Cellulose ethers and other chemical derivatives of cellulose:</p> <p>(b) Plasticized:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> - Other: <p>ex aa) Ethylcellulose:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> - Plates, sheets or strip, rigid, weighing more than 160 g/m², whether or not printed <p>bb) Other:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> - Plates, sheets or strip, rigid, weighing more than 160 g/m², whether or not printed <p>ex VI. Vulcanized fibre:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> - Plates, sheets or strip, rigid, weighing more than 160 g/m², whether or not printed, of artificial plastic materials

Heading No of the Common Customs Tariff	Description
39.07	<p>Articles of materials of the kinds described in heading Nos 39.01 to 39.06:</p> <p>B. Other:</p> <p>ex I. Of regenerated cellulose: -Excluding: artificial sausage casings; floor coverings; fans and hand screens, comprising sheets of plastic materials and frames and handles of all materials, except for precious metals; corset busks and similar supports for articles of apparel or clothing accessories; articles of clothing and articles for the manufacture of machinery falling within heading No 84.53 by domestic industry</p> <p>ex II. Of vulcanized fibre: -Excluding: fans and hand screens comprising sheets of plastic materials and frames and handles of all materials, except for precious metals; corset busks and similar supports for articles of apparel or clothing accessories and articles of machinery falling within heading No 84.53 by domestic industry</p> <p>ex III. Of hardened proteins: -Excluding: artificial sausage casings; fans and hand screens comprising sheets of plastic materials and frames and handles of all materials, except for precious metals, tubes obtained by gassing, as a substitute for dry sausage casings, and articles for the manufacture of machinery falling within heading No 84.53 by domestic industry</p> <p>ex IV. Of chemical derivatives of rubber: -Excluding: floor coverings; fans and hand screens, comprising sheets of plastic materials and frames and handles of all materials except for precious metals, corset busks and similar supports for articles of apparel or clothing accessories; articles of clothing</p> <p>ex V. Of other materials: a) Spools, reels and similar supports for photographic and cinematographic film or for tapes, films and the like falling within heading No 92.12</p> <p>ex d) Other: -Excluding: artificial sausage casings, floor coverings; articles of clothing articles and accessories for machinery falling within heading No 84.53, and articles for civil engineering</p>
ex 40.10	<p>Transmission, conveyor or elevator belts or belting, of vulcanized rubber: - Excluding transmission belts or belting, of trapezoidal cross-section</p>
40.11	<p>Rubber tyres, tyre cases, interchangeable tyre treads, inner tubes and tyre flaps, for wheels of all kinds:</p> <p>ex A. Solid or cushion tyres and interchangeable tyre treads: - Interchangeable tyre treads weighing up to 20 kg each</p> <p>B. Other: ex II. Other. - Weighing up to 20 kg each</p>
42.02	<p>Travel goods (for example, trunks, suit-cases, hat-boxes, travelling-bags, rucksacks), shopping bags, handbags, satchels, brief-cases, wallets, purses, toilet-cases, tool-cases, tobacco-pouches, sheaths, cases, boxes (for example, for arms, musical instruments, binoculars, jewellery, bottles, collars, footwear, brushes) and similar containers, of leather or of composition leather, of vulcanized fibre, of artificial plastic sheeting, of paperboard or of textile fabric:</p> <p>ex A. Of artificial plastic sheeting: - Wallets, small valises and ladies' handbags</p> <p>ex B. Of other materials: - Wallets, small valises and ladies' handbags</p>
48.11	<p>Wallpaper and linocrusts; window transparencies of paper</p>
48.13	<p>Carbon and other copying papers (including duplicator stencils) and transfer papers cut to size, whether or not put up in boxes</p>
48.15	<p>Other paper and paperboard, cut to size or shape: ex B. Other: - Toilet paper</p>

Heading No. of the Common Customs Tariff	Description
56.01	Man-made fibres(discontinuous),not carded,combed or otherwise prepared for spinning exA.Synthetic textile fibres: -Regenerated textile fibres,of polyethylene and polypropylene
56.02	Continuous filament tow for the manufacture of man-made fibres(discontinuous): exA.Of synthetic textile fibres: -Fibres of polyester and acrylic fibres
56.03	Waste(including yarn waste and pulled or garnetted rags)of man-made fibres(continuous or discontinuous) not carded,combed or otherwise prepared for spinning: exA.Of synthetic textile fibres -Fibres of polyester and acrylic fibres
56.04	Man-made fibres(discontinuous or waste),corded,combed, or otherwise prepared for spinning: exA.Synthetic textile fibres -Fibres of polyester and acrylic fibres
ex 59.12	Textile fabrics otherwise impregnated or coated; painted canvases being theatrical scenery,studio back-cloths or the like: -Impregnated or coated textile fabrics of a weight not exceeding 1400g/m ² ,flocked
68.02	Worked monumental or building stone, and articles thereof(including mosaic cubes), other than goods falling within heading No 6801 or within Chapter 69
68.04	Hand-polishing stones,whetstones,oilstones,hones and the like,and millstones,grinstones,grinding wheels and the like(including grinding,sharpening, polishing, trueing and cutting wheels,heads,disks and points),of natural stone(whether abraded or not), of abraded natural or artificial abrasives, or of pottery,with or without cores,shanks,sockets, axles and the like of other materials,but without frameworks;segments and other finished parts of such stones and wheels,of natural stone(whether abraded or not),of abraded natural or artificial abrasives,or of pottery:
ex 68.06	Natural or artificial abrasive powder or grain, on base of woven fabric,of paper,or paperboard or of other materials,whether or not cut to shape or sewn or otherwise made up -Excluding abrasives only on woven fabric,in rolls of a maximum width of 1400mm,and those on woven fabric,in combination with paper or paperboard,in rolls of a maximum width of 1400mm
69.02	Refractory bricks,blocks,tiles and similar refractory constructional goods ex B-Other: -Containing more than 7% of alumina(Al ₂ O ₃)by weight -Excluding those containing not less than 93% of silica(SiO ₂)by weight and those produced by means of electrical sintering

Heading No of the Common Customs Tariff	Description
70.04	Unworked cast or rolled glass (including flashed or wired glass), whether figured or not, in rectangles: ex B. Other: - of a thickness of more than 5mm but no more than 10 mm
ex 70.05	Unworked drawn or blown glass (including flashed glass), in rectangles: - of a thickness of 1.8 mm or more but no more than 3 mm
ex 70.06	Cast, rolled, drawn or blown glass (including flashed or wired glass), in rectangles, surface ground or polished but not further worked: - Not wired of a thickness of not more than 5 mm.
70.08	Safety glass consisting of toughened or laminated glass, shaped or not: B. Other
70.14	Illuminating glassware, signalling glassware and optical elements of glass, not optically worked nor of optical glass: A. Articles for electrical lightning fittings: ex I. Faceted glass, plates, balls, rear-shaped drops, flower-shaped pieces, pendants and similar articles for trimming chandeliers: - Of coloured, matt, irised, cut, marbled, opaque, opaline or painted glass, or of moulded glass with hollows or protruding parts ex II. Other (for example, diffusers, ceiling lights, bowls, cups, lampshades, globes, tulip-shaped pieces): - Lamp glass - Of coloured, matt irised, cut, marbled, opaque, opaline or painted glass, or of moulded glass with hollows or protruding parts ex B. Other: - Of coloured, matt, irised, cut, marbled, opaque, opaline or painted glass, or of moulded glass with hollows or protruding parts
ex 70.21	Other articles of glass: - Of coloured, matt engraved, irised, cut, marbled, opaque, opaline or painted glass or of moulded glass with hollows or protruding parts
ex 73.14	Iron or steel wire/whether or not coated, but not insulated: - Without textile coating
73.15	Alloy steel and high carbon steel in the forms mentioned in heading Nos 7306 to 7314 A. High carbon steel: ex VIII. Wire, whether or not coated, but not insulated: - Not coated, excluding wire for the manufacture of steel cables B. Alloy steel: ex VIII. Wire, whether or not coated, but not insulated: - Not textile-coated, not metal-coated by any process, not contained in subparagraph (a) of the Additional Note to this Chapter

Heading No of the Common Customs Tariff	Description
73.18	<p>Tubes and pipes and blanks therefor, of iron (other than of cast iron) or steel-excluding high-pressure hydroelectric conduits:</p> <p>B. Other:</p> <p>exII: Straight and of uniform wall-thickness, other than those falling in B 1 above, of a maximum length of 4.50m of alloy steel containing by weight not less than 0.90% but not more than 1.15% of carbon, not less than 0.50% but not more than 2% of chromium and not more than 0.50% of molybdenum.</p> <p>-Excluding unworked or painted, varnished, enamelled or otherwise treated tubes and pipes including Monnesmann tubes and tubes obtained by swaging, whether or not with sockets or flanges, but not otherwise worked, seamless</p>
ex 73.21	<p>Structures and parts of structures (for example, hangars and other buildings, bridges and bridge-sections, lock-gates, towers, lattice masts, roofs, roofing frameworks, door and window frames, shutters, balustrades, pillars and columns), of iron or steel; plates, strips, rods, angles, shores, sections, tubes and the like, prepared for use in structures, of iron or steel:</p> <p>-Excluding lock-gates for hydraulic plant and pylons for electric power lines, of steel or of iron, for 9ed</p>
ex 73.24	<p>Containers, of iron or steel, for compressed or liquefied gas:</p> <p>-Welded, with a capacity not exceeding 300 litres</p>
73.25	<p>Stranded wire, cables, cordage, ropes, plaited bands, slings and the like, of iron or steel wire, but excluding insulated electric cables:</p> <p>axB. Other:</p> <p>-Excluding closed or semi-closed carrying cables for cable cars and reinforcing cables for pre-stressed concrete</p>
ex 73.29	<p>Chain and parts thereof, of iron or steel:</p> <p>-Articulated link chain for Galle, Renold or Morse type, of a pitch not exceeding 2cm, excluding key chains</p>

Heading No of the Common Customs Tariff	Description
73.32	<p>Bolts and nuts (including bolt ends and screws studs), whether or not threaded or tapped, screws (including screw hooks and screw rings), rivets, cotters, cotter-pins and similar articles, of iron or steel; washers (including spring washers) of iron or steel:</p> <p>B. Threaded or tapped:</p> <p>ex I. Screws and nuts, turned from bars, rods, angles shapes, sections or wire of solid section of a shank thickness or hole diameter not exceeding 6mm:</p> <p>-Screws, including threaded or tapped washers and nuts, excluding those for the manufacture of machinery falling within heading No 8453</p> <p>ex II. Other:</p> <p>-Excluding those for the manufacture of machinery falling within heading No 8453</p>
ex 73.35	<p>Spring and leaves for springs, of iron or steel:</p> <p>-Spiral springs, of wire or bars, of a diameter greater than 6mm or of rectangular bars the smallest side of which measures more than 6mm</p>
ex 73.37	<p>Boilers, including boilers of heading No 8401, and radiators, for central heating, not electrically heated and parts thereof, of iron or steel; air heaters and hot air distributors (including those which can also distribute cool or conditioned air), not electrically heated, incorporating a motor-driven fan or blower, and parts thereof, of iron or steel:</p> <p>-Of refined, rolled or forged iron or steel</p>

Heading No of the Common Customs Tariff	Description
73.38	<p>Articles of a kind commonly used for domestic purposes, sanitary ware for indoor use, and parts of such articles and ware, of iron or steel; iron or steelwool, pot scourers and scouring or polishing pads, gloves and the like, of iron or steel:</p> <p>B. Other:</p> <p>1. Sinks and wash basins and parts thereof, of stainless steel</p> <p>ex II. Other:</p> <p>- Excluding iron or steel wool, pot scourers and scouring or polishing pads, gloves and the like, and pressure cookers for direct steam cooking</p>
ex 74.07	<p>Tubes and pipes and blanks therefor, of copper, hollow bars of copper:</p> <p>- Excluding those unworked, painted, varnished, enamelled or otherwise prepared (including Mannesmann tubes and tubes obtained by swaging), whether or not with sockets or flanges, but not otherwise worked, of a wall-thickness greater than 1 mm and with a maximum interior cross-section of more than 80 mm</p>
ex 74.19	<p>Other articles of copper.</p> <p>- Excluding the following articles:</p> <p>- Pins, sliding rings and hairpins, excluding ornamental pins, thimbles and fittings for belts, corsets and braces</p> <p>- Reservoirs, tanks, vats and similar containers, for any material (other than compressed or liquefied gas) of a capacity exceeding 300 litres, whether or not lined or heat insulated, but not fitted with mechanical or thermal equipment</p> <p>- Chain and parts thereof</p>
ex 76.02	<p>Wrought bars, rods, angles, shapes and sections of aluminium; hollow bars of aluminium</p> <p>- Wire rod</p>
76.04	<p>Aluminium foil (whether or not embossed, cut to shape, perforated, coated, printed or backed with paper or other reinforcing material) of a thickness (excluding any backing) not exceeding 0,20 mm</p>
76.06	<p>Tubes and pipes and blanks thereof, of aluminium; hollow bars of aluminium</p> <p>B. Other</p>
76.08	<p>Structures and parts of structures (for example hangars, and other buildings; bridges and bridge-sections, towers, lattice masts, roofs, roofing frameworks, door and window frames, balustrades, pillars and columns), of aluminium; plates, rods, angles, shapes, sections, tubes and the like, prepared for use in structures, of aluminium</p>
76.12	<p>Stranded wire, cables, cordage, ropes, plaited bands and the like, of aluminium wire, but excluding insulated electric wires and cables</p>
76.15	<p>Articles of a kind commonly used for domestic purposes, sanitary ware for indoor use, and parts of such articles and ware of aluminium</p>
79.01	<p>Unwrought zinc, zinc waste and scrap</p> <p>ex A. Unwrought</p> <p>- Electrolytic zinc (ingots) with a Zn content of 99,95% or more</p>
ex 82.01	<p>Hand tools, the following: spades, shovels, picks, hoes, forks and rakes; axes, bill hooks and similar hewing tools; scythes, sickles, hay knives, grass shears, timber wedges and other tools of a kind used in agriculture, horticulture or forestry:</p> <p>- Spades, hoes, forks and rakes, scythes and sickles</p>
82.02	<p>Saws (non-mechanical) and blades for hand or machine saws (including toothless saw blades):</p> <p>A. Saws (non mechanical)</p> <p>B. Saw blades:</p> <p>1. Bandsaw blades</p> <p>ex III. Other:</p> <p>Handsaw blades</p>

Heading No of the Common Customs Tariff	Description
ex 82.04	<p>Hand tools, including glaziers' diamonds, not falling within any other heading of this Chapter, blow lamps, anvils, vices, and clamps, other than accessories for parts of machine tools, portable forges, grinding wheels with frameworks (hand or pedal operated):</p> <p>- Hammers, mortice chisels, stone chisels, cutters, centre-punchers, chasing chisels and the stocks</p>
82.09	<p>Knives with cutting blades, serrated or not (including pruning knives), other than knives falling within heading No 82.06 and blades therefor:</p> <p>ex A. Knives:</p> <p>- Excluding engineers' knives</p>
ex 82.14	<p>Spoons, forks, fish-eaters, butter knives, ladles, and similar kitchen or tableware:</p> <p>- Except gilt or silver-plated</p>
82.15	<p>Handles of base metal for articles falling within heading No 82.09, 82.13, or 82.14</p> <p>- Except gilt or silver-plated</p>
83.01	<p>Locks and padlocks (key, combination or electrically operated), and parts thereof of base metal: frames incorporating locks, for handling, trunks or the like, and parts of such frames, of base metal, keys for any of the foregoing articles, of base metal</p>
83.02	<p>Base metal fittings and mountings of a kind suitable for furniture, doors, staircases, windows, blinds, coachwork, saddlery, trunks, caskets and the like (including automatic door closers), base metal, keys for any of the outgoing articles, hat-pegs, brackets and the like:</p> <p>B. Other:</p>
83.06	<p>Statuettes and other ornaments of a kind used indoors of base metal, photograph, picture and similar frames, of base metal, mirrors of base metal:</p> <p>A. Statuettes and other ornaments of a kind used indoors, except gilt or silver-plated</p>
ex 83.09	<p>Clasps, frames with clasps for handbags and the like, bucklets, buckleclasps, hooks, eyes, eyelets, and the like, of base metal, of a kind commonly used for clothing, travel goods, handbags or other textile or leather goods, tubular rivets and bifurcated rivets, of base metal, beads and spangles, of base metal:</p> <p>- Excluding beads and spangles, tubular rivets and bifurcated rivets</p>
83.13	<p>Stoppers, crown corks, bottle caps, capsules, bung covers, seals and plombs, case corner protectors and other packing accessories of base metal</p>
83.15	<p>Wire, rods, tubes, plates, electrodes and similar products, of base metal or of metal carbides, coated or cored with flux material, of a kind used for soldering, brazing, welding or deposition of metal or of metal carbides, wires and rods, of agglomerated base metal powder, used for metal spraying</p>
ex 84.01	<p>Steam and other vapour generating boilers (excluding central heating hot water boilers capable also of producing low pressure steam), super heated water boilers:</p> <p>- Excluding parts thereof</p>

Heading No. of the Common Customs Tariff	Description
84.06	<p>Internal combustion piston engines:</p> <p>C. Other engines:</p> <p>I. Spark ignition engines of a cylinder capacity of:</p> <p>(a) 250 cm³ or less:</p> <p>ex 2: Other:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> - Of a power of 25 kw or less and for auto-cycles of a cylinder capacity of no more than 50 cm³ <p>(b) More than 250 cm³:</p> <p>2: Other</p> <p>ex bb) Other:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> - Of a power of 25 kw or less, excluding those for domestic industry <p>II. Compression ignition engines:</p> <p>(b) Other:</p> <p>ex 2: Other:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> - Of a power of 25 kw or less, excluding those for domestic industry <p>D. Parts:</p> <p>II. Of other engines:</p> <p>ex (a) For aircraft:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> - Liner-cylinders, cylinder liners, pistons pins, pistons and pistons rings <p>ex (b) Other:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> - Liner-cylinders, cylinder liners, pistons pins, pistons and pistons rings
84.10	<p>Pumps (including motor pumps and turbo pumps) for liquids, whether or not fitted with measuring devices liquid elevators of bucket, chain, screw, band and similar kinds</p> <p>B. Other pumps:</p> <p>II. Other:</p> <p>ex (a) Pumps:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> - Excluding pumps for sprinklers and submersible pumps with motor attached, without ceramic or rubber lining, weighing not more than 1 000 kg each
84.15	<p>Refrigerators and refrigerating equipment (electrical and other):</p> <p>C. Other:</p> <p>ex I. Refrigerators of a capacity of more than 140 litres:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> - Weighing more than 200 kg each <p>ex II. Other:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> - Excluding equipment mounted on a common base or with interdependant elements, for freezers and cupboards and other items of furniture imported with their own freezing equipment weighing not more than 200 kg, and parts thereof
84.17	<p>Machinery, plant and similar equipment, whether or not electrically heated, for the treatment of materials by a process involving a change of temperature such as heating, cooking, roasting, distilling, rectifying, sterilizing, pasteurizing, steaming, drying, evaporating, vaporizing, condensing or cooling, not being machinery or plant of a kind used for domestic purposes; instantaneous or storage water heaters, non-electrical:</p> <p>F. Other:</p> <p>ex I. Water heaters, non-electric:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> - For domestic use
ex 84.20	<p>Weighing machinery (excluding balances of a sensitivity of 5 cg or better) including weight-operated counting and checking machines, weighing machines weights of all kinds</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> - Weighing machines, including automatic and semi-automatic balances, weighing not more than 250 kg each, excluding parts thereof

Heading No of the Common Customs Tariff	Description
84.22	<p>Lifting, handling, loading or unloading machinery, trolleys and conveyors (for example, lifts, hoists, winches, cranes, transporter cranes, locks, pulley tackle, belt conveyors and teleferics), not being machinery falling within heading No 8423:</p> <p>B. Other:</p> <p>Ex IV Other:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none">- Excluding lifting tables and lifting platforms, maintenance cradles, pulley tackle and hoists, other than skip, winches and capstans, jacks, elevators and conveyors with continuous movement, for goods, pneumatic, other mechanical loaders for bulk material, lifts, skip hoists, excluding escalator and moving pavements, pulley blocks and all parts

Heading No of the Common Customs Tariff	Description
ex 84.24	<p>Agricultural and horticultural machinery for soil preparation or cultivation (for example, ploughs, harrows, cultivators, seed and fertilizer distributors), lawn and sports ground rollers:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> - Mouldboards and ploughshares, excluding those of cast iron and steel, glades, discs, skim coulters, blade-shaped and disc-shaped coulters, for for ploughs, teeth for cultivators and scarifiers, discs for sprayers, weeding, ridging and furrowing implements, for weeding machines
84.36	<p>Machines for extruding man-made textiles, machines of a kind used for processing natural or man-made textile fibres, textile spinning and twisting machines textile doubling, throwing and reeling (including left-winding) machines:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> - Line spinning frames, except those equipped with automatic doffing/ repositioning devices, and those for woollen-system spinning
84.40	<p>Machinery for washing, cleaning, drying, bleaching, dyeing, dressing, finishing or coating textile yarns, fabrics or made up textile articles (including laundry and dry-cleaning machinery), fabric folding, reeling or cutting machinery, machines of a kind used in the manufacture of linoleum or other floor coverings for applying the paste to the base floor on other support machines of a type used for printing a repetitive design, repetitive words or overall colour on textiles leather, wallpaper, wrapping paper, linoleum or other materials, and engraved or etched plates, blocks or rollers therefor:</p> <p>B. Clothes-washing machines, each of a dry linen capacity not exceeding 6 kg, domestic wringers:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> ex I. Electrically operated: <ul style="list-style-type: none"> - For clothes-washing, excluding parts ex II. Other: <ul style="list-style-type: none"> - For clothes-washing, excluding parts
84.45	<p>Machine-tools for working metal, or metal carbides, not being machines falling within heading No 84.49 or 84.50</p> <p>C. Other machine-tools:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> I. Lathes: <ul style="list-style-type: none"> ex (b) Other: <ul style="list-style-type: none"> - Parallel lathes, weighing not more than 2 000 kg each IV. Shaping machines, sawing machines and cutting off machines, broaching machines and slotting machines: <ul style="list-style-type: none"> ex (b) Other: <ul style="list-style-type: none"> - Shaping machines and sawing machines weighing not more than 2 000 kg each V. Milling machines and drilling machines: <ul style="list-style-type: none"> ex (b) Other: <ul style="list-style-type: none"> - Drilling machines weighing not more than 2 000 kg each
EX 84.47	<p>Machine tools for working wood, cork, bone, ebonite (vulcanite), hard artificial plastic materials or other hard carving materials, other than machines falling within heading No 84.49:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> - Excluding hydraulic presses weighing not more than 500 kg each
84.51	<p>Typewriters, other than typewriters incorporating calculating mechanism, cheque writing machines:</p> <p>A. Typewriters</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> I. Computer-controller automatic typewriters

Heading No of the Common Customs Tariff	Description
84.59	<p>Machines and mechanical appliances, having individual functions, not falling within any other heading of this chapter:</p> <p>ex A. For the manufacture of the products mentioned in subheading 28.51 (Euratom)</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> - Hydraulic presses weighing not more than 2 000 kg each <p>ex C. Specially designed for the recycling of irradiated nuclear fuels (for example, sintering of radio-active metal oxides, sheathing)</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> - Hydraulic presses weighing not more than 2 000 kg each <p>I. Other:</p> <p>ex II. Other:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> - Hydraulic presses weighing not more than 2 000 kg each. - injection moulding machines used in the artificial plastic materials industry, having a working pressure, expressed in tonnes, of 35t, 85t, 140t, 200t, 300t, or 550t. - extruders used in the artificial plastic materials industry, having a single spindle with a diameter of 30mm to 150mm or twin spindles with a diameter of 85mm to 105mm, and milling-grinding machines used in the artificial plastic materials industry, with a power of not more than 75hp
ex 84.60	<p>Moulding boxes for metal foundry: moulds of a type used for metal (other than ingot moulds), for metal carbides, for glass, for mineral materials (for example, ceramic pastes, concrete or cement) or for rubber or artificial plastic materials:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> - Moulds for machine work

Heading No of the Common Customs Tariff	Description
84.51	<p>Taps, cocks, valves and similar appliances, for pipes, boiler shells, tanks, vats and the like, including pressure reducing valves and thermostatically controlled valves:</p> <p>A. Pressure reducing valves</p> <p>ex B. Other:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> - Excluding valves for the control of hydraulic or pneumatic power transmission and valves for aerosols
ex 84.62	<p>Ball roller or needle roller bearings:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> - Bearings with row of balls, in which the faces of the two rings are aligned in the same plane, of which the external diameter is more than 36mm but not more than 72mm, excluding parts
84.63	<p>Transmission shafts, cranks, bearing housings, plain shaft bearings, gears and gearing (including friction gears and other variable speed gears), flywheels, pulleys and pulley blocks, clutches and shaft coupling:</p> <p>B. Other:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> - ex II. Other: <ul style="list-style-type: none"> - Reduction gears, step-up gears and speed variations
85.01	<p>Electrical goods of the following descriptions, generators, motors, converters (rotary or static), transformers, rectifiers, and rectifying apparatus, inductors:</p> <p>B. Other machines and apparatus:</p> <ol style="list-style-type: none"> 1. Generators, motors (whether or not equipped with speed, reducing, changing or step-up gear) and rotary converters: <ul style="list-style-type: none"> ex (b) Other: <ul style="list-style-type: none"> - Asynchronous three-phase motors, single-phase motors, generators, rotary converters and other motors, weighing not more than 100 kg each excluding AC single-phase motors of an output of not more than 0,5 kw for the manufacture of machinery falling within heading No 84.53 and DC generators of an output of not more than 75 kw for the manufacture of machinery falling within heading No 84.53 <p>ex II. Transformers, static converters, rectifiers and rectifying apparatus, inductors:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> - Transformers, rectifiers and rectifying apparatus, inductors, weighing more than 500 kg each, static converters, excluding rectifiers, weighing not more than 100 kg each, excluding measuring transformers and transformers without liquid dielectric, for the manufacture of machinery falling within heading No 84.53 and inductors for the manufacture of machinery falling within heading No 84.53

Heading No of the Common Customs Tariff	Description
ex 85.03	<p>Primary cells and primary batteries: - Dry</p>
85.12	<p>Electric instantaneous or storage water heaters and immersion heaters, electric soil heaters apparatus and electric space heating apparatus, electric hairdressing appliances (for example, hair dryers, hair curlers, curling tong heaters) and electric smoothing irons, electro-thermic domestic appliances, electric heating resistors, other than those of carbon:</p> <p>A. Electric instantaneous or storage water heaters and immersion heaters: ex II. Other: - Excluding parts</p> <p>B. Electric soil heating apparatus and electric space heating apparatus: ex II. Other: - Excluding parts</p> <p>D. Electric smoothing irons, excluding parts thereof</p> <p>E. Electro-thermic domestic appliances: ex II. Other: - Hot plates, cooking stoves, ranges, and similar cooking appliances for domestic use</p>
85.13	<p>Electrical line telephonic and telegraphic apparatus (including such apparatus for current line systems):</p> <p>ex A. Apparatus for carrier-current line systems: Telephonic apparatus, including parts for telephone sets and receivers</p> <p>ex B. Other: Telephonic apparatus, including parts for telephone sets and receivers</p>
85.19	<p>Electrical apparatus for making and breaking electrical circuits, for the protection of electrical circuits, or for making connections to or in electrical circuits (for example, switches, relays, fuses, lightning arresters surge suppressors, plugs, lampholders and junction boxes), resistors, fixed or variable (including potentiometers), other than heating resistors, printed circuits, switchboards (other than telephone switchboards) and control panels:</p> <p>ex A. Electrical apparatus for making and breaking electrical circuits, for the protection of electrical circuits or for making connections to or in electrical circuits: - Non automatic make-and-break switches, weighing more than 2 kg each, other than of ceramic materials or glass, and those weighing more than 500 kg each - Automatic make-and-break switches, circuits-breakers and contactors, excluding non-automatic make-and-break switches and circuit breakers for industrial applications, rated at less than 1 000V, for the manufacture of machinery falling within heading No 84.53</p> <p>ex B. Resistors, fixed or variable (including potentiometers), other than heating resistors: - Variable resistors, weighing not more than 2 kg each, other than of ceramic materials or glass and those weighing more than 500 kg each</p> <p>ex D. Switchboards and control panels: - Excluding parts</p>

Heading No of the Common Customs Tariff	Description
85.20	<p>Electric filament lamp and electric discharged lamps (including infra-red and ultra-violet lamps), arc lamps:</p> <p>A. Filaments lamps for lighting:</p> <p>11. Other</p> <p>ex B. Other lamps:</p> <p>- For lighting</p>
85.23	<p>Insulated (including enamelled or anodized) electric wire, cable, bars, strip and the like (including co-axial cable), whether or not fitted with connectors:</p> <p>ex B. Other:</p> <p>- With metallic armouring or sheathing, whether or not covered with other materials, excluding co-axial cable and submarine cable</p>
ex 90.03	<p>Frames and mountings and parts thereof, for spectacles, pince-nez, lorgnettes, goggles and the like:</p> <p>- Excluding those of gold and posts</p>
ex 90.04	<p>Spectacles, pince-nez, lorgnettes, goggles and the like, corrective protecting or other:</p> <p>- Excluding those with frames of gold or plated metals or gold-plated gill and engineers' protective spectacles</p>
90.16	<p>Drawing, marking-out and mathematical calculating instruments, drafting machines, pantographs, drawing sets, slide rules, disc calculators and the like, measuring or checking instruments, appliances and machines, not falling within any other heading of this Chapter (for example, micrometers, callipers, gauges, measuring rods, balancing machines), profile projectors</p> <p>ex A. Drawing, marking-out and mathematical calculating instruments, drafting machines, pantographs, slide rules, disc calculators and the like:</p> <p>- Set-squares, rulers, protractors and French curves</p> <p>- Core of drawing instruments, lengthening bars of compasses, compasses, mathematical drawing pens and the like</p>
90.24	<p>Instruments and apparatus for measuring, checking or automatically controlling the flow, depth, pressure or other variables of liquids or gases, or for automatically controlling temperature (for example, pressure gauges, thermistors, level gauges, flow meters, heat meters, automatic overdraught regulators), not being articles falling within heading No 90.14</p> <p>B. Other:</p> <p>- Manometers</p>
90.28	<p>Electrical measuring, checking, analyzing or automatically controlling instruments and apparatus:</p> <p>A. Electronic instruments and apparatus:</p> <p>ex 11. Other:</p> <p>(b) Other:</p> <p>- Non recording galvanometers, with thermal scale, ammeters, voltmeters and wattmeters</p> <p>B. Other:</p> <p>ex 11. Other:</p> <p>- Non recording galvanometers, with thermal scale, ammeters, voltmeters, and wattmeters</p>
92.12	<p>Gramophone records, and other sound or similar recordings, matrices for the production of records, prepared record blanks, film for mechanical sound recording, prepared tapes, wires, strips and like articles of a kind commonly used for sound or similar recordings:</p> <p>B. Recorded:</p> <p>I. Wax recording, discs, matrices and other intermediate forms, excluding magnetically recorded tapes:</p> <p>(b) Other</p> <p>11. Other:</p> <p>(a) Records</p> <p>2. Other</p> <p>(b) Other recording media (tapes, wires, strips and like articles)</p> <p>1. Magnetically recorded for the scoring of cinematography film</p> <p>ex 2. Other:</p> <p>- Excluding those for language teaching</p>

Heading No of the Common Customs Tariff	Description
94.01	<p>Chairs and other seats (other than those falling within heading No 94.02), whether or not convertible into beds, and parts thereof:</p> <p>B. Other:</p> <p>ex I. Specially designed for aircraft: - Excluding those of wood, iron or steel</p> <p>ex II. Other - Excluding those of wood, iron or steel, wicket and other vegetable materials</p>
94.03	<p>Other furniture and parts thereof:</p> <p>ex B. Other furniture:</p> <p>- Of base metal</p> <p>- Of wood, carved, veneered, waxed, polished or varnished, turned with mouldings, painted and covered with mouldings, painted and covered with any materials other than leather or imitations thereof or fabrics containing silk and man-made textile fibres</p> <p>- Of wood, inlaid, lacquered, gilt, with appliqué work of fine wood, decorated with metal or other materials and covered with leather and imitations thereof or with fabric containing silk and man-made textile fibres</p> <p>- Of other materials, other than wicker and other than vegetable materials</p>
98.01	<p>Buttons and button moulds, studs, cuff-links and press-fasteners including snap-fasteners and press-studs; blanks and parts of such articles:</p> <p>ex A. Blanks and moulds:</p> <p>- Excluding cuff-links and collar-studs and shirt-studs and other such articles of faience, glass, silk or other textile fibres</p> <p>ex B. Buttons, studs, cuff-links and press-fasteners and parts thereof:</p> <p>- Excluding cuff-links, collar-studs and shirt-studs and other such articles of faience, glass, silk or other textile fibres</p>
98.10	<p>Mechanical lighters and similar lighters including chemical and electrical lighters and parts thereof, excluding flints and wicks:</p> <p>ex A. Parts of base metal, turned from bars, rods, angles, shapes, sections or wire, of solid section, the greatest diameter of which does not exceed 2mm</p> <p>- Neither gilt, nor silvered, nor of rolled precious metal</p> <p>ex B. Other:</p> <p>- Neither gilt, nor silvered, nor of rolled precious metal, nor of precious metal</p>

B. List provided for in Article 12(2)

Heading No of the Common Customs Tariff	Description
29.44	Antibiotics: ex C. Other antibiotics: - Tetracycline, chlorotetracycline and other antibiotics, excluding streptomycin, erythromycin and other tetracyclines
31.05	Other fertilizers, goods of the present Chapter in tablets, lozenges and similar prepared forms or in packings of a gross weight not exceeding 10 kg: A. Other fertilizers
40.08	Plates, sheets, strip, rods and profile shapes, of unhardened vulcanized rubber: A. Plates, sheets and strip: ex II. Other: - Excluding adhesives
40.14	Other articles of unhardened vulcanized rubber: B. Other: ex I. Of expanded, foam or sponge rubber: - Excluding tobacco-pouches ex II. Other: - Excluding tobacco-pouches

Heading No of the Common Customs Tariff	Description
42.02	<p>Travel goods (for example, trunks, suit-cases, hat-boxes, travelling-bags, rucksacks), shopping-bags, handbags, satchels, brief-cases, wallets, purses, toilet-cases, tool-cases, tobacco-pouches, sheaths, cases, boxes (for example, for arms, musical instruments, binoculars, jewellery, bottles, collars, footwear, brushes) and similar containers, of leather or of composition leather, of vulcanized fibre, of artificial plastic sheeting, of paperboard or of textile fabric:</p> <p>ex A. Of artificial plastic sheeting:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none">- Cigar and cigarette cases, match holders, tobacco-pouches and purses; cases, trunks, suit-cases, valises and similar articles for holding toiletries; trunks, suit-cases and valises, excluding ladies' handbags <p>ex B. Of other material:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none">- Cigar and cigarette cases, match holders, tobacco-pouches and purses; cases, trunks, suit-cases, valises and similar articles for holding toiletries; trunks, suit-cases and valises, excluding ladies' handbags
44.18	<p>Reconstituted wood, being wood shavings, wood chips, sawdust, wood flour or other ligneous waste agglomerated with natural or artificial resins or other organic binding substances, in sheets, blocks or the like</p>

Heading No of the Common Customs Tariff	Description
48.01	<p>Paper and paperboard (including cellulose wadding), in rolls or sheets:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none">B. Cigarette paperD. Paper weighing not more than 15 g/m² for use in stencil makingE. Hand-made paper and paperboard <p>ex F. Other:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none">- Excluding printing paper of any colour, with a minimum mechanical pulp content of 60%, weighing not less than 40 g/m² and not more than 80 g/m², for printing periodical publications or books, put up in rolls; Paper and paperboard for electrical insulation; paper and paperboard weighing not more than 300 g/m², manufactured mechanically, for the manufacture of abrasive paper; cellulose wadding
48.07	<p>Paper and paperboard, impregnated, coated, surface-coloured, surface-decorated or printed (not constituting printed matter within Chapter 49), in rolls or sheets</p>
48.15	<p>Other paper and paperboard, cut to size or shape:</p> <p>ex B. Other:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none">- Excluding paper weighing not more than 160 g/m², for electrical insulation, toilet paper and cellulose wadding
48.21	<p>Other articles of paper pulp, paper, paperboard or cellulose wadding</p>

Heading No of the Common Customs Tariff	Description
ex 49.01	<p>Printed books, brochures, leaflets and similar printed matter, whether or not in single sheets:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> - Books which are bound otherwise than in paper, excluding: <ul style="list-style-type: none"> - meteorological or natural science atlases; communications, theses, dissertations and reports on scientific, literary or artistic subjects published by official bodies or cultural institutions, printed in any language; dictionaries in two or more languages, one of which is Portuguese; books printed in Portuguese territory and returning thereto; books which are bound in cloth, provided the binding does not contain leather, printed entirely in foreign languages or originating in Portuguese-speaking countries and printed entirely in Portuguese or originating in Macao and printed entirely in Portuguese and/or Chinese
51.04	<p>Woven fabrics of man-made fibres (continuous), including woven fabrics of monofil or strip of heading No 51.01 or 51.02:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> A. Woven fabrics of synthetic textile fibres: <ul style="list-style-type: none"> ex I. For tyres: <ul style="list-style-type: none"> - Of monofil or of artificial straw of heading No 51.02 ex II. Fabrics containing elastomeric yarn: <ul style="list-style-type: none"> - Of monofil or of artificial straw of heading No 51.02 III. Fabrics made from strip or the like of polyethylene or polypropylene ex IV. Other: <ul style="list-style-type: none"> - Of monofil or of artificial straw of heading No 51.02 B. Woven fabrics of regenerated textile fibres: <ul style="list-style-type: none"> ex I. For tyres: <ul style="list-style-type: none"> - Of monofil or of artificial straw of heading No 51.02

Heading No of the Common Customs Tariff	Description
51.04 (cont'd)	ex II. Fabrics containing elastomeric yarn: - Of monofil or of artificial straw of heading No 51.02 ex III. Other: - Of monofil or of artificial straw of heading No 51.02
55.05	Cotton yarn, not put up for retail sale
ex 55.08	Terry towelling and similar terry fabrics, of cotton: - Dyed
55.09	Other woven fabrics of cotton
56.05	Yarn of man-made fibres (discontinuous or waste), not put up for retail sale: ex A. Of synthetic textile fibres: - Excluding fancy yarn ex B. Of regenerated textile fibres: - Excluding fancy yarn
56.07	Woven fabrics of man-made fibres (discontinuous or waste)
60.04	Under garments, knitted or crocheted, not elastic or rubberized
60.05	Outer garments and other articles, knitted or crocheted, not elastic or rubberized
61.01	Men's and boys' outer garments

Heading No of the Common Customs Tariff	Description
61.02	Women's, girls' and infants' outer garments
61.03	Men's and boys' under garments, including collars, shirt fronts and cuffs
61.09	Corsets, corset-belts, suspender-belts, brassières, braces, suspenders, garters and the like (including such articles of knitted or crocheted fabric), whether or not elastic
62.02	Bed linen, table linen, toilet linen and kitchen linen; curtains and other furnishing articles
64.02	Footwear with outer soles of leather or composition leather; footwear (other than footwear falling within heading No 64.01) with outer soles of rubber or artificial plastic material
64.05	<p>Parts of footwear, removable in-soles, hose protectors and heel cushions, of any material except metal:</p> <p>ex A. Assemblies of uppers affixed to inner soles or to other soles components, but without outer soles:</p> <p>- Other than of artificial plastic material</p> <p>ex B. Other:</p> <p>- Other than of artificial plastic material</p>
ex 70.13	<p>Glassware (other than articles falling in heading No 70.19) of a kind commonly used for table, kitchen, toilet or office purposes, for indoor decoration, or for similar uses:</p> <p>- Excluding glassware with a low coefficient of expansion</p>

Heading No of the Common Customs Tariff	Description
73.02	<p>Ferro-alloys:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> A. Ferro-manganese: II. Other C. Ferro-silicon D. Ferro-silico-manganese ex G. Other <ul style="list-style-type: none"> - Ferro-tungsten
74.03	<p>Wrought bars, rods, angles, shapes and sections, of copper; copper wire</p>
ex 82.04	<p>Hand tools, including glaziers' diamonds, not falling within any other heading of this Chapter; blowlamps, anvils; vices and clamps, other than accessories for, and parts of, machine tools; portable forges; grinding wheels with frameworks (hand or pedal operated):</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> - Excluding hammers, chisels, masons chisels, cold-chisels, centre-punches, awls, bradawls and die plates
82.05	<p>Interchangeable tools for hand tools, for machine tools or for power-operated hand tools (for example, for pressing, stamping, drilling, tapping, threading, boring, broaching, milling, cutting, turning, dressing, morticing or screw driving), including dies for wire drawing, extrusion dies for metal, and rock drilling bits, with a working part of:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> ex A. Base metal: <ul style="list-style-type: none"> - Other than cold-chisels, twist bits, shell bits, drill bits, mills, borers (excluding adjustable or extending borers), bearings, taps and die boxes ex B. Metal carbides: <ul style="list-style-type: none"> - Other than cold-chisels, twist bits, shell bits, drill bits, mills, borers (excluding adjustable or extending borers), bearings, taps and die boxes

Heading No of the Common Customs Tariff	Description
82.05 (cont'd)	ex C. Diamond or agglomerated diamond: - Other than cold-chisels, twist bits, shell bits, drill bits, mills, borers (excluding adjustable or extending borers), bearings, taps and die boxes ex D. Other materials: - Other than cold-chisels, twist bits, shell bits, drill bits, mills, borers (excluding adjustable or extending borers), bearings, taps and die boxes
85.01	Electrical goods of the following descriptions: generators, motors, converters (rotary or static), transformers, rectifiers and rectifying apparatus, inductors: B. Other machines and apparatus: I. Generators, motors (whether or not equipped with speed reducing, changing or step-up gear) and rotary converters: ex b) Other: - Weighing more than 100 kg each, excluding asynchronous triphase motors

Heading No of the Common Customs Tariff	Description
85.01 (cont'd)	<p>B. ex II. Transformers, static converters, rectifiers and rectifying apparatus; inductors</p> <p>- Rectifiers and rectifying apparatus and inductors, weighing not more than 500 kg each; rectifiers; static converters weighing more than 100 kg each</p>
85.04	<p>Electric cumulators:</p> <p>B. Other:</p> <p>I. Lead-acid accumulators</p>
85.15	<p>Radiotelegraphic and radiotelephonic transmission and reception apparatus; radio-broadcasting and television transmission and reception apparatus (including receivers incorporating sound recorders or reproducers) and television cameras; radio navigational aid apparatus, radar apparatus and radio remote control apparatus:</p> <p>A. Radiotelegraphic and radiotelephonic transmission and reception apparatus; radio-broadcasting and television transmission and reception apparatus (including receivers incorporating sound recorders or reproducers) and television cameras</p> <p>B. Other apparatus</p> <p>C. Parts:</p> <p>II. Other:</p> <p>a) Cabinets and cases</p> <p>b) Parts of base metal, turned from bars, rods, angles, shapes, sections or wire, of solid section, the greatest diameter of which does not exceed 25 mm</p>

Heading No of the Common Customs Tariff	Description
85.15 (cont'd)	<p>ex c) Other:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> - Excluding incoming radiofrequency tuning units imported by Portuguese manufacturers of television reception apparatus for use in the manufacture of such apparatus or to be exported as spare parts for the repair of apparatus manufactured by them
85.19	<p>Electrical apparatus for making and breaking electrical circuits, for the protection of electrical circuits, or for making connections to or in electrical circuits (for example, switches, relays, fuses, lightning arresters, surge suppressors, plugs, lampholders and junction boxes); resistors, fixed or variable (including potentiometers), other than heating resistors; printed circuits; switchboards (other than telephone switchboards) and control panels:</p> <p>ex A. Electrical apparatus for making and breaking electrical circuits, for the protection of electrical circuits or for making connections to or in electrical circuits:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> - Excluding: non-automatic and isolating switches, weighing not more than 2 kg each, of material other than ceramic or glass, or weighing more than 500 kg each; automatic switches, circuit-breakers and contact-makers; parts of apparatus falling within this subheading <p>ex B. Resistors, fixed or variable (including potentiometers), other than heating resistors:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> - Excluding: variable resistors weighing not more than 2 kg each (of material other than ceramic or glass) or weighing more than 500 kg each; parts of apparatus falling within this subheading <p>C. Printed circuits</p>

Heading No of the Common Customs Tariff	Description
85.23	<p>Insulated (including enamelled or anodized) electric wire, cable, bars, strip and the like (including co-axial cable), whether or not fitted with connectors:</p> <p>ex B. Other:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> - Other than with metallic armouring or sheathing, whether or not covered with over materials, excluding co-axial and submarine cables which, in the opinion of the competent official body in Portugal, are not manufactured economically in Portugal
94.01	<p>Chairs and other seats (other than those falling within heading No 94.02), whether or not convertible into beds, and parts thereof:</p> <p>B. Other:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> ex I. Specially designed for aircraft: <ul style="list-style-type: none"> - Of iron or steel ex II. Other <ul style="list-style-type: none"> - Of iron or steel
97.03	<p>Other toys; working models of a kind used for recreational purposes:</p> <p>ex A. Of wood:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> - Other than building kits of the Meccano type and other educational toys of a technical or scientific nature <p>ex B. Other:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> - Other than building kits of the Meccano type and other educational toys of a technical or scientific nature

List provided for in Article 13(2)

Heading No of the Common Customs Tariff	Description	Basic duty (%)
ex 34.02	<p>Organic surface-active agents, surface-active preparations, and washing preparations, whether or not containing soap:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> — Sodium dodecan-1-yl sulphate — Triethanolamine dodecan-1-yl sulphate — Sulphonic acid, sodium alkylbenzenesulphonate and ammonium alkylbenzenesulphonate — Mixtures and preparations of sodium sulphate, dodecan-1-yl and triethanolamine sulphate 	<p>20 20 20 20</p>
38.19	<p>Chemical products and preparations of the chemical or allied industries (including those consisting of mixtures of natural products), not elsewhere specified or included; residual products of the chemical or allied industries, not elsewhere specified or included:</p> <p>Q. Foundry core binders based on synthetic resins</p> <p>ex X. Other:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> — Refractory coatings of a kind used in foundries to improve the surface of cast-iron pieces — Anti-sealing and similar preparations for boilers and for treatment of industrial refrigeration water 	<p>20 20 20</p>
39.01	<p>Condensation, polycondensation and polyaddition products, whether or not modified or polymerized, and whether or not linear (for example, phenoplasts, aminoplasts, alkyds, polyallyl esters and other unsaturated polyesters, silicones):</p> <p>C. Other:</p> <p>II. Aminoplasts:</p> <p>ex a) In one of the forms mentioned in Note 3 (a) and (b) to this Chapter:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> — Urea, resins, modified with furfuryl alcohol, in etherified solutions, used in foundries <p>III. Alkyds and other polyesters:</p> <p>ex b) Other:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> — Saturated poly(ethylene terephthalate), other than black polymers, in one of the forms mentioned in Note 3 (a) and (b) to this Chapter, prepared for moulding or extrusion — Powdered, containing additives and pigments, used for thermosetting coatings or paints <p>ex VII. Other:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> — Epoxy (ethoxyline) resins, powdered, containing additives and pigments, used for thermosetting coatings or paints 	<p>25 20 20 20</p>

Heading # of the Common Customs Tariff	Description	Basic duty (%)
39.02	<p>Polymerization and copolymerization products (for example, polyethylene, polytetrahaloethylenes, polyisobutylene, polystyrene, polyvinyl chloride, polyvinyl acetate, polyvinyl chloroacetate and other polyvinyl derivatives, polyacrylic and polymethacrylic derivatives, coumarone-indene resins):</p> <p>C. Other:</p> <p>VII. Polyvinyl chloride:</p> <p>ex a) In one of the forms mentioned in Note 3 (a) and (b) to this Chapter:</p> <p>— In microsuspension</p> <p>ex X. Copolymers of vinyl chloride with vinyl acetate</p> <p>— Preparations for the moulding of gramophone records</p>	<p>20</p> <p>20</p>
40.06	<p>Unvulcanized natural or synthetic rubber, including rubber latex, in other forms or states (for example, rods, tubes and profile shapes, solutions and dispersions); articles of unvulcanized natural or synthetic rubber (for example, coated or impregnated textile thread, rings and discs):</p> <p>ex B. Other:</p> <p>— Patches for repairing tubes or tyres</p>	<p>20</p>
40.07	<p>Vulcanized rubber thread and cord, whether or not textile covered, and textile thread covered or impregnated with vulcanized rubber:</p> <p>ex A. Vulcanized rubber thread and cord, whether or not textile covered</p> <p>— Thread, uncovered, of round cross-section</p>	<p>20</p>
56.01	<p>Man-made fibres (discontinuous), not carded, combed or otherwise prepared for spinning:</p> <p>ex A. Synthetic textile fibres:</p> <p>— Of polyesters, with a length of less than 65 mm and tenacity of more than 53 cN/tex</p>	<p>35</p>
59.03	<p>Bonded fibre fabrics, similar bonded yarn fabrics, and articles of such fabrics, whether or not impregnated or coated:</p> <p>ex B. Other:</p> <p>— Bonded fibre fabrics and similar bonded yarn fabrics, in the piece or simply cut to rectangular shape, flocked</p> <p>— Bonded fibre fabrics and similar bonded yarn fabrics, in the piece or simply cut to rectangular shape, weighing not less than 17 g per m² and not more than 80 g per m²</p>	<p>18</p> <p>20</p>
ex 59.08	<p>Textile fabrics impregnated, coated, covered or laminated with preparations of cellulose derivatives or of other artificial plastic materials:</p> <p>— Unimpregnated, flocked with polyvinyl chloride</p> <p>— Unimpregnated, other than textile-faced flocked with preparations of cellulose derivatives or of other artificial plastic materials with the exception of polyurethane</p>	<p>35</p> <p>35</p>

Heading No of the Common Customs Tariff	Description	Basic duty (%)
ex 59.12	Textile fabrics otherwise impregnated or coated: painted canvas being theatrical scenery, studio back-cloths or the like: - flocced	35
ex 70.06	Cast, rolled, drawn or blown glass (including flashed or wired glass), in rectangles, surface ground or polished, but not further worked: - Float glass, not being wired glass, other than ground but not further worked, more than 2 mm and not more than 10 mm in thickness	35
70.08	Safety glass consisting of toughened or laminated glass, shaped or not: ex B. Other: - Laminated glass for vehicles or boats	20
ex 70.13	Glassware (other than articles falling within heading No 70.19) of a kind commonly used for table, kitchen, toilet or office purposes, for indoor decoration, or for similar uses: - Of soda glass gathered mechanically, other than cut or otherwise decorated drinking glasses, sterilizing bottles and articles of toughened glass - Other	35 10
73.38	Articles of a kind commonly used for domestic purposes, sanitary ware for indoor use, and parts of such articles and ware, of iron or steel; iron or steel wool; pot scourers and scouring or polishing pads, gloves and the like, or iron or steel: B. Other: ex II. Other: - Bathtubs, of sheets or plates of iron or steel not more than 3 mm in thickness, enamelled	30
74.03	Wrought bars, rods, angles, shapes and sections, of copper, copper wire ex B. Other: - Bars and rods of round cross-section, of unalloyed copper, coiled - Wire of round cross-section, of unalloyed copper	20
ex 83.01	Locks and padlocks (key, combination or electri- cally operated), and parts thereof, of base metal; frames incorporating locks, for handbags, trunks or the like and parts of such frames, of base metal keys for any of the foregoing articles, of base metal; keys for any of the foregoing articles, of base metal: Lock cases, cylinders and springs, carriers and cams, obtained by sintering	20

Heading No of the Common Customs Tariff	Description	Basic duty (%)
84.10	Pumps (including motor pumps and turbo pumps) for liquids, whether or not fitted with measuring devices; liquid elevators of bucket, chain, screw, band and similar kinds: B. Other pumps: II Other: ex a) Pumps: — Centrifugal pumps, submersible, other than metering pumps	30
84.12	Air conditioning machines, self-contained, comprising a motor-driven fan and elements for changing the temperature and humidity of air: ex B. Other: — Other than parts	20
84.15	Refrigerators and refrigerating equipment (electrical and other): C. Other: ex I. Refrigerators of a capacity of more than 340 litres: — Weighing more than 200 kg each, excluding parts ex II Other: — Refrigerators and deep-freeze storage units of the chest or cabinet type, weighing not more than 200 kg each, excluding parts	20
ex 84.20	Weighing machinery (excluding balances of a sensitivity of 5 cg or better) including weight-operated counting and checking machines, weighing machine weights of all kinds: — Electronic hopper scales or scales for discharging a pre-determined weight of material into a bag or container and other electronic instruments weighing out a constant amount, programmable, excluding parts — Electronic machines for weighing and labelling pre-packed products, excluding parts — Electronic weighbridges with capacities over 5 000 kg, excluding parts — Electronic shop scales with digital display, excluding parts — Electronic weighing machines and platforms, with digital display, other than personal weighing scales, excluding parts	20
84.41	Sewing machines, furniture specially designed for sewing machines; sewing machine needles: A. Sewing machines, furniture specially designed for sewing machines: ex III Parts: furniture specially designed for sewing machines: — Sewing machine parts, obtained by sintering	20
ex 84.42	Machinery (other than sewing machines) for preparing, tanning or working hides, skins or leather (including boot and shoe machinery): — Press-cutters for hides, skins, furskins, or leather excluding parts	20

Heading No of the Common Customs Tariff	Description	Basic duty (%)
84.53	<p>Automatic data-processing machines and units thereof: magnetic or optical readers, machines for transcribing data onto data media in coded form and machines for processing such data, not elsewhere specified or included:</p> <p>ex B. Other:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> — Integrated operational digital units comprising, as a set, at least one central unit and one input and output unit, for use in industrial systems for production and distribution and use of electrical energy — Modulator/demodulator (Modem) units for data transmission 	<p>20.</p> <p>20</p>
84.59	<p>Machines and mechanical appliances, having individual functions, not falling within any other heading of this Chapter:</p> <p>E. Other:</p> <p>ex II. Other machines and mechanical appliances:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> — Injection moulding machines, extrusion moulding machines, grinders and blow moulding machines, for the rubber and artificial plastics industry 	<p>20</p>
84.62	<p>Ball, roller or needle roller bearings:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> — Rings for bearings, obtained by sintering intended for cycles 	<p>20</p>
84.63	<p>Transmission shafts, cranks, bearing housings, plain shaft bearings, gears and gearing (including friction gears and gear-boxes and other variable speed gears), fly-wheels, pulleys and pulley blocks, clutches and shaft couplings:</p> <p>B. Other:</p> <p>ex II. Other:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> — Plain shaft bearings, obtained by sintering: — Weighing not more than 500 g each — For gears, self-lubricating, of bronze or iron 	<p>20</p> <p>20</p>
85.01	<p>Electrical goods of the following descriptions: generators, motors, converters (rotary or static), transformers, rectifiers and rectifying apparatus, inductors:</p> <p>B. Other machines and apparatus:</p> <p>I. Generators, motors, (whether or not equipped with speed reducing, changing or step-up gear) and rotary converters:</p> <p>ex b) Other:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> — Generating sets with internal combustion engines, of an output of not more than 750 kVA, including sets whose performance is not expressed in kW or kVA, weighing more than 100 kg each — AC generators, weighing more than 100 kg each and of an output of not more than 750 kVA — DC motors and generators, weighing more than 100 kg each, excluding motors and other generators whose performance is not expressed in kW or kVA — Rotary converters, weighing more than 100 kg each 	<p>20</p> <p>20</p> <p>25</p> <p>20</p>

Heading No of the Common Customs Tariff	Description	Basic duty (%)
85.01 (cont'd)	B: ex II. Transformers, static converters, rectifiers and rectifying apparatus; inductors: — Static converters, weighing more than 100 kg each, and rectifiers and rectifying apparatus, other than specially designed for welding — Three-phase transformers, without liquid dielectric, of an output of not less than 50 kVA and not more than 2 500 kVA	30 35
85.04	Electric accumulators: B. Other: ex II. Other accumulators: — Nickel-cadmium accumulators not hermetically closed	20
85.12	Electric instantaneous or storage water heaters and immersion heaters, electric soil heating apparatus and electric space heating apparatus; electric hair dressing appliances (for example, hair driers, hair curlers, curling tong heaters) and electric smoothing irons; electro-thermic domestic appliances, electric heating resistors, other than those of carbon: ex C. Electric hair dressing appliances (for example, hair driers, hair curlers, curling tong heaters): — Hair driers, excluding drying hoods	20
85.13	Electrical line telephonic and telegraphic apparatus (including such apparatus for carrier-current line systems): ex B. Other: — Automatic electronic telephone sets excluding parts thereof	20
85.15	Radiotelegraphic and radiotelephonic transmission and reception apparatus; radio-broadcasting and television transmission and reception apparatus; (including receivers incorporating sound recorders or reproducers) and television cameras; radio navigational aid apparatus, radar apparatus and radio remote control apparatus: A. Radiotelegraphic and radiotelephonic transmission and reception apparatus; radio-broadcasting and television transmission and reception apparatus (including receivers incorporating sound recorders or reproducers) and television cameras: I. Transmitters: ex b) Other: — Using the HF and MF bands II. Transmitter-receivers: ex b) Other: — Using the VHF band — Portable mounts for VHF transmitter-receivers III. Receivers, whether or not incorporating sound recorders or reproducers: b) Other: 2. Other: ex aa) Radiotelegraphic and radiotelephonic receivers: — Using the VLF, LF, MF and HF bands	20 20 20

Heading No of the Common Customs Tariff	Description	Basic duty (%)
ex 85.16	<p>Electric traffic control equipment for railways, roads or inland waterways and equipment used for similar purposes in port installations or upon airfields:</p> <p>— Excluding equipment for railways and parts</p>	20
85.17	<p>Electric sound or visual signalling apparatus (such as bells, sirens, indicator panels, burglar and fire alarms), other than those of heading No 85.09 or 85.16:</p> <p>ex B. Other:</p> <p>— Excluding burglar, fire and similar alarms and parts</p>	20
85.19	<p>Electrical apparatus for making and breaking electrical circuits, for the protection of electrical circuits, or for making connections to or in electrical circuits (for example, switches, relays, fuses, lightning arresters, surge suppressors, plugs, lampholders and junction boxes); resistors, fixed or variable (including potentiometers), other than heating resistors; printed circuits; switchboards (other than telephone switchboards) and control panels:</p> <p>ex A. Electrical apparatus for making and breaking electrical circuits, for the protection of electrical circuits or for making connections to or in electrical circuits:</p> <p>— For industrial applications, other than apparatus for making connections in electrical circuits:</p> <p>— Rated at 1 000 V or more:</p> <p>— Make-and-break and isolating switches, including switches for breaking circuits under load rated at not less than 1 kV but less than 60 kV</p> <p>— Fuses rated at not less than 6 kV and up to and including 36 kV, of the HJ type</p> <p>— Rated at less than 1 000 V:</p> <p>— NH-type fuses</p> <p>— Switches from 63 A up to 1 000 A, three- or four-pole, double breaking</p> <p>ex D. Switchboard and control panels:</p> <p>— Fitted with apparatus and instruments:</p> <p>— For industrial applications other than for telecommunications and instrument applications:</p> <p>— Not less than 1 000 V, including removable cells with switches or circuit breakers for metal clad transformers</p> <p>— 1 000 V or less</p>	35 35 35 35
85.23	<p>Insulated (including enamelled or anodized) electric wire, cable, bars, strip and the like (including co-axial cable), whether or not fitted with connectors:</p> <p>ex B. Other:</p> <p>— Wires and cables for power distribution rated at 60 kV or less, not ready for connectors to be fitted or already provided with connectors, insulated with polyethylene, excluding winding wire</p>	25 25 20

Heading No of the Common Customs Tariff	Description	Basic duty (%)
87.02	<p>Motor vehicles for the transport of persons, goods or materials (including sports motor vehicles, other than those of heading No 87.09):</p> <p>A. For the transport of persons, including vehicles designed for the transport of both passengers and goods:</p> <p>I. With either a spark ignition or a compression ignition engine:</p> <p>ex b) Other:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> — With four-wheel drive, a ground clearance of more than 205 mm, an unladen weight of more than 1 350 kg and less than 1 900 kg, a total laden weight of 1 950 kg or more and less than 3 600 kg, a spark ignition engine of a cylinder capacity of more than 1 560 cm³ and less than 2 900 cm³ or a compression ignition engine of a cylinder capacity of more than 1 980 cm³ and less than 2 500 cm³ <p>B. For the transport of goods or materials:</p> <p>II. Other:</p> <p>a) With either a spark ignition or a compression ignition engine:</p> <p>1. Motor lorries with either a spark ignition engine of a cylinder capacity of 2 800 cm³ or more or a compression ignition engine of a cylinder capacity of 2 500 cm³ or more:</p> <p>ex bb) Other:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> — With four-wheel drive, a ground clearance of more than 205 mm, an unladen weight of more than 1 350 kg and less than 1 900 kg, a total laden weight of 1 950 kg or more and less than 3 600 kg, a spark ignition engine of a cylinder capacity of less than 2 900 cm³ <p>2. Other:</p> <p>ex bb) Other:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> — With four-wheel drive, ground clearance of more than 205 mm, an unladen weight of more than 1 350 kg and less than 1 900 kg, a total laden weight of 1 950 kg or more and less than 3 600 kg, a spark ignition engine of a cylinder capacity of more than 1 560 cm³ and less than 2 900 cm³ or a compression ignition engine of a cylinder capacity of more than 1 980 cm³ and less than 2 500 cm³ 	<p>20</p> <p>20</p> <p>20</p>
87.06	<p>Parts and accessories of the motor vehicles falling within heading No 87.01, 87.02 or 87.03:</p> <p>B. Other:</p> <p>ex II. Other:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> — Pistons and rod guides for shock absorbers, obtained by sintering — Parts and accessories, obtained by sintering other than parts and accessories for bodies, complete gearboxes, complete rear-axles with differentials, wheels, parts of wheels and wheel accessories, non-driving axles and disc-brake pad assemblies — Wheel-balancing weights 	<p>20</p> <p>20</p> <p>20</p>

List provided for in the first indent of Article 18

Tariff heading	Description	Basic duty (%)
17.04	<p>Sugar confectionery, not containing cocoa:</p> <p>B. Chewing gum containing by weight of sucrose (including invert sugar expressed as sucrose):</p> <p>I. Less than 60%.</p> <p>II. 60% or more</p> <p>C. White chocolate</p> <p>D. Other:</p> <p>I. Containing no milkfats or containing less than 1.5% by weight of such fats:</p> <p>a) Containing no sucrose or containing less than 5% by weight of sucrose (including invert sugar expressed as sucrose)</p> <p>b) Containing by weight of sucrose (including invert sugar expressed as sucrose):</p> <p>1. 5% or more but less than 30%.</p> <p>2. 30% or more but less than 40%.</p> <p>3. 40% or more but less than 50%:</p> <p>aa) Containing no starch.</p> <p>bb) Other</p> <p>4. 50% or more but less than 60%</p> <p>5. 60% or more but less than 70%</p> <p>6. 70% or more but less than 80%</p> <p>7. 80% or more but less than 90%</p> <p>8. 90% or more</p> <p>II. Other:</p> <p>a) Containing no sucrose or containing less than 5% by weight of sucrose (including invert sugar expressed as sucrose)</p> <p>b) Containing by weight of sucrose (including invert sugar expressed as sucrose):</p>	<p>80.43</p> <p>79.33</p> <p>79.09</p> <p>82.24</p> <p>87.26</p> <p>78.35</p> <p>84.21</p> <p>81.73</p> <p>69.63</p> <p>76.92</p> <p>86.37</p> <p>68.25</p> <p>92.36</p> <p>60.05</p>

Tariff heading	Description	Basic duty (%)
17.04 (continued)	D.II.b) 1. 5% or more but less than 30% 2. 30% or more but less than 50% 3. 50% or more but less than 70% 4. 70% or more.	71.11 72.69 64.09 69.80
18.06	Chocolate and other food preparations containing cocoa: A. Cocoa powder, not otherwise sweetened than by the addition of sucrose, containing by weight of sucrose: I. Less than 65% II. 65% or more but less than 80% III. 80% or more B. Ice-cream (not including ice-cream powder) and other ices: I. Containing no milkfats or containing less than 3% by weight of such fats II. Containing by weight of milkfats: a) 3% or more but less than 7% b) 7% or more C. Chocolate and chocolate goods, whether or not filled; sugar confectionery and substitutes therefor made from sugar substitution products, containing cocoa: I. Containing no sucrose or containing less than 5% by weight of sucrose (including invert sugar expressed as sucrose) II. Other: a) Containing no milkfats or containing less than 1.5% by weight of such fats and containing by weight of sucrose (including invert sugar expressed as sucrose): 1. Less than 50% 2. 50% or more b) Containing by weight of milkfats: 1. 1.5% or more but less than 5% 2. 3% or more but less than 4.5% 3. 4.5% or more but less than 6% 4. 6% or more	51.14 46.69 14.00 43.23 45.57 35.66 50.19 56.23 54.91 49.28 53.36 53.86 48.28

Tariff heading	Description	Basic duty (%)
18.06 (cont'd)	D. Other: I. Containing no milkfats or containing less than 1.5% by weight of such fats: a) In immediate packings of a net capacity of 500 g or less b) Other II. Containing by weight of milkfats: a) 1.5% or more but not more than 6.5%: 1. In immediate packings of a net capacity of 500 g or less 2. Other b) More than 6.5% but less than 26%: 1. In immediate packings of a net capacity of 500 g or less 2. Other c) 26% or more: 1. In immediate packings of a net capacity of 500 g or less 2. Other	 46.78 33.04 44.93 44.93 20.00 20.00 33.04 33.04
19.05	Prepared foods obtained by the swelling or roasting of cereals or cereal products (puffed rice, corn flakes and similar products): A. Obtained from maize B. Obtained from rice C. Other	 63.85 0.00 0.00

Tariff heading	Description	Basic duty (%)
21.07 (continued)	<p>D. Prepared yoghurt; prepared milk, in powder form, for use as infants' food or for dietetic or culinary purposes:</p> <p>I. Prepared yoghurt:</p> <p>a) In powder form, containing by weight of milkfats:</p> <p>1. Less than 1.5% 0.00</p> <p>2. 1.5% or more. 0.00</p> <p>b) Other, containing by weight of milkfats:</p> <p>1. Less than 1.5% 15.34</p> <p>2. 1.5% or more but less than 4% 7.10</p> <p>3. 4% or more 0.00</p> <p>II. Other, containing by weight of milkfats:</p> <p>a) Less than 1.5%, and containing by weight of milk proteins (nitrogen content x 6.38):</p> <p>1. Less than 40% 0.00</p> <p>2. 40% or more but less than 55% 0.00</p> <p>3. 55% or more but less than 70% 0.00</p> <p>4. 70% or more 0.00</p> <p>b) 1.5% or more 0.00</p> <p>E. Cheese fondues. 0.00</p> <p>6. Other:</p> <p>I. Containing no milkfats or containing less than 1.5% by weight of such fats:</p> <p>a) Containing no sucrose or containing less than 5% by weight of sucrose (including invert sugar expressed as sucrose):</p> <p>2. Containing by weight of starch:</p> <p>aa) 5% or more but less than 32% 86.35</p> <p>bb) 32% or more but less than 45% 84.69</p> <p>cc) 45% or more 75.59</p>	

Tariff heading	Description	Basic duty (X)
21.07 (cont'd)	b) Containing 5% or more but less than 15% by weight of sucrose (including invert sugar expressed as sucrose):	
	1. Containing no starch or containing less than 5% by weight of starch.	87.69
	2. Containing by weight of starch:	
	aa) 5% or more but less than 32%..	84.15
	bb) 32% or more but less than 45%.	81.31
	cc) 45% or more.	71.36
	c) Containing 15% or more but less than 30% by weight of sucrose (including invert sugar expressed as sucrose):	
	1. Containing no starch or containing less than 5% by weight of starch	86.66
	2. Containing by weight of starch:	
	aa) 5% or more but less than 32%	78.92
	bb) 32% or more but less than 45%	77.38
	cc) 45% or more	75.12
d) Containing 30% or more but less than 50% by weight of sucrose (including invert sugar expressed as sucrose):		
1. Containing no starch or containing less than 5% by weight of starch	80.26	
2. Containing by weight of starch:		
aa) 5% or more but less than 32%	85.01	
bb) 32% or more	78.61	
G. I-e) Containing 50% or more but less than 85% by weight of sucrose (including invert sugar expressed as sucrose):		
1. Containing no starch or containing less than 5% by weight of starch	75.14	
2. Other	79.37	
f) Containing 85% or more by weight of sucrose (including invert sugar expressed as sucrose)	75.61	

Tariff heading	Description	Basic duty (%)
21.07 (cont'd)	G.111. Containing 6% or more but less than 12% by weight of milkfats:	
	a) Containing no sucrose or containing less than 5% by weight of sucrose (including invert sugar expressed as sucrose):	
	1. Containing no starch or containing less than 5% by weight of starch	61.46
	2. Containing by weight of starch:	77.79
	aa) 5% or more but less than 32% bb) 32% or more	60.10
	b) Containing 5% or more but less than 15% by weight of sucrose (including invert sugar expressed as sucrose):	
	1. Containing no starch or containing less than 5% by weight of starch	61.05
	2. Other	35.00
	c) Containing 15% or more but less than 30% by weight of sucrose (including invert sugar expressed as sucrose):	
	1. Containing no starch or containing less than 5% by weight of starch	58.85
	2. Other	52.59
	d) Containing 30% or more but less than 50% by weight of sucrose (including invert sugar expressed as sucrose):	
	1. Containing no starch or containing less than 5% by weight of starch	68.64
	2. Other	35.00
	e) Containing 50% or more by weight of sucrose (including invert sugar expressed as sucrose)	48.25
	IV. Containing 12% or more but less than 18% by weight of milkfats:	
	a) Containing no sucrose or containing less than 5% by weight of sucrose (including invert sugar expressed as sucrose):	
	1. Containing no starch or containing less than 5% by weight of starch	70.22
	2. Other	68.88
	b) Containing 5% or more but less than 15% by weight of sucrose (including invert sugar expressed as sucrose):	
1. Containing no starch or containing less than 5% by weight of starch	74.01	
2. Other	43.27	
c) Containing 15% or more by weight of sucrose (including invert sugar expressed as sucrose)	57.04	
V. Containing 18% or more but less than 26% by weight of milkfats:		
a) Containing no sucrose or containing less than 5% by weight of sucrose (including invert sugar expressed as sucrose):		

Tariff heading	Description	Basic duty (%)
21.07 (cont'd)	G.V. a) 1. Containing no starch or containing less than 5% by weight of starch 2. Other b) Containing 5% or more by weight of sucrose (including invert sugar expressed as sucrose)	54.55 46.15 37.24
	VI. Containing 26% or more but less than 45% by weight of milkfats:	
	a) Containing no sucrose or containing less than 5% by weight of sucrose (including invert sugar expressed as sucrose):	
	1. Containing no starch or containing less than 5% by weight of starch:	
	- In immediate packings of a net capacity of 1 kg or less	35.00
	- Other	41.00
	2. Other	48.00
	b) Containing 5% or more but less than 25% by weight of sucrose (including invert sugar expressed as sucrose):	
	1. Containing no starch or containing less than 5% by weight of starch.	58.96
	2. Other:	
	- In immediate packings of a net capacity of 1 kg or less	35.00
	- Other	41.00
c) Containing 25% or more by weight of sucrose (including invert sugar expressed as sucrose):		
- In immediate packings of a net capacity of 1 kg or less	35.00	
- Other	41.00	
VII. Containing 45% or more but less than 65% by weight of milkfats:		
a) Containing no sucrose or containing less than 5% by weight of sucrose (including invert sugar expressed as sucrose):		
1. Containing no starch or containing less than 5% by weight of starch:		
- In immediate packings of a net capacity of 1 kg or less	35.00	
- Other	41.00	
2. Other:		
- In immediate packings of a net capacity of 1 kg or less.	35.00	
- Other	41.00	

Heading No of the Common Custom Tariff	Description	Basic duty (%)
21.07 (cont'd)	<p>b) Containing 5% or more by weight of sucrose (including invert sugar expressed as sucrose):</p> <p>1. Containing no starch or containing less than 5% by weight of starch:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> - In immediate packings of a net capacity of 1 kg or less - Other <p>2. Other:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> - In immediate packings of a net capacity of 1 kg or less - Other <p>VIII. Containing 65% or more but less than 85% by weight of milkfats:</p> <p>a) Containing no sucrose or containing less than 5% by weight of sucrose (including invert sugar expressed as sucrose):</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> - In immediate packings of a net capacity of 1 kg or less - Other <p>b) Other:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> - In immediate packings of a net capacity of 1 kg or less - Other <p>IX. Containing 85% or more by weight of milkfats:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> - In immediate packings of a net capacity of 1 kg or less - Other 	<p>35.00 41.00</p> <p>35.00 41.00</p> <p>35.00 41.00</p> <p>35.00 41.00</p> <p>35.00 41.00</p>

**Protocol ⁽¹⁾
to the Agreement between the Member States
of the European Coal and Steel Community and the
European Coal and Steel Community, of the one part,
and the Socialist Federal Republic of Yugoslavia, of the other part,
consequent on the accession of the Kingdom of Spain and
the Portuguese Republic to the Community**

⁽¹⁾ The economic provisions of this Protocol have been autonomously implemented from 1 January 1988 by the Decision of the Representatives of the Governments of the Member States, meeting within the Council, and the Commission of 21 December 1987 laying down the arrangements for Spain's and Portugal's trade with Yugoslavia in products falling under the ECSC Treaty and amending Decisions 86/69/ECSC and 87/456/ECSC (OJ L 389, 31.12.1987).

THE KINGDOM OF BELGIUM,

THE KINGDOM OF DENMARK,

THE FEDERAL REPUBLIC OF GERMANY,

THE HELLENIC REPUBLIC,

THE KINGDOM OF SPAIN,

THE FRENCH REPUBLIC,

IRELAND,

THE ITALIAN REPUBLIC,

THE GRAND DUCHY OF LUXEMBOURG,

THE KINGDOM OF THE NETHERLANDS,

THE PORTUGUESE REPUBLIC,

THE UNITED KINGDOM OF GREAT BRITAIN AND NORTHERN IRELAND,

being Member States of the European Coal and Steel Community, and

THE EUROPEAN COAL AND STEEL COMMUNITY,

of the one part, and

THE SOCIALIST FEDERAL REPUBLIC OF YUGOSLAVIA,

of the other part,

HAVING regard to the Agreement between the Member States of the European Coal and Steel Community and the European Coal and Steel Community, of the one part, and the Socialist Federal Republic of Yugoslavia, of the other part, signed at Belgrade on 2 April 1980, hereinafter referred to as the "Agreement",

HAVING regard to the accession to the European Communities on 1 January 1986 of the Kingdom of Spain and the Portuguese Republic,

HAVE DECIDED to determine by common agreement the adjustments and transitional measures to the Agreement consequent on the accession of the Kingdom of Spain and the Portuguese Republic to the European Coal and Steel Community, and to

CONCLUDE THIS PROTOCOL:

ARTICLE 1

By this Protocol the Kingdom of Spain and the Portuguese Republic accede to the Agreement.

TITLE I

ADJUSTMENTS

ARTICLE 2

1. The Spanish and Portuguese texts of the Agreement, including the Annexes and Protocols forming an integral part thereof and the Declarations annexed to the Final Act, shall be as authentic as the original texts. The Co-operation Council shall approve the Spanish and Portuguese versions.
2. On importation into the Canary Islands or Ceuta and Melilla, products covered by the Agreement originating in Yugoslavia shall be subject in all respects to the same customs arrangements, including the "arbitrio insular" charge applied in the Canary Islands, as are applied to products originating in the customs territory of the Community.

3. Yugoslavia shall apply to imports of products covered by the Agreement originating in the Canary Islands or Ceuta and Melilla the same customs arrangements as it applies to products imported from and originating in Spain.

TITLE II

TRANSITIONAL MEASURES

ARTICLE 3

1. The Kingdom of Spain shall dismantle customs duties on imports covered by the Agreement originating in Yugoslavia in accordance with the following timetable:

- on 1 March 1986 each duty shall be reduced to 90% of the basic duty;
- on 1 January 1987 each duty shall be reduced to 77,5% of the basic duty;
- on 1 January 1988 each duty shall be reduced to 62,5% of the basic duty;
- on 1 January 1989 each duty shall be reduced to 47,5% of the basic duty;
- on 1 January 1990 each duty shall be reduced to 35% of the basic duty;
- on 1 January 1991 each duty shall be reduced to 22,5% of the basic duty;

- on 1 January 1992 each duty shall be reduced to 10% of the basic duty.

The final 10% reduction shall be made on 1 January 1993.

2. The basic duty for each product to which the successive reductions provided for in paragraph 1 are to be applied shall be the duty actually applied by the Kingdom of Spain in respect of the Community on 1 January 1985.

3. The duties calculated in accordance with the preceding paragraphs shall be rounded down to one decimal place, by deleting the second decimal.

ARTICLE 4

1. The Portuguese Republic shall abolish customs duties on imports of products covered by the Agreement originating in Yugoslavia from the date of entry into force of this Protocol.

2. By way of derogation from paragraph 1, the Portuguese Republic shall dismantle customs duties on imports of the product referred to in paragraph 3 in accordance with the following timetable:

- on 1 March 1986 each duty shall be reduced to 90% of the basic duty;

- on 1 January 1987 each duty shall be reduced to 80% of the basic duty;

- on 1 January 1988 each duty shall be reduced to 65% of the basic duty;
- on 1 January 1989 each duty shall be reduced to 50% of the basic duty;
- on 1 January 1990 each duty shall be reduced to 40% of the basic duty;
- on 1 January 1991 each duty shall be reduced to 30% of the basic duty.

The final two 15% reductions shall be made on 1 January 1992 and 1 January 1993.

3. The basic duty applied by Portugal to the following product is 20%.

Heading No of the Common Customs Tariff	Description
73.13	Sheets and plates, of iron or steel, hot-rolled or cold-rolled: B. Other sheets and plates: IV. Clad, coated or otherwise surface-treated: ex d) Other (for example, copper-plated, artificially oxidised, lacquered, nickel-plated, varnished, clad, parkerised, printed)(ECSC): - coated with polyvinyl chloride

4. For the products listed in the Annex, the basic duty to which the successive reductions provided for in paragraph 1 are to be applied shall be the duty applied by the Portuguese Republic on 1 January 1985 in respect of Yugoslavia.

5. The duties calculated in accordance with the preceding paragraphs shall be rounded down to one decimal place, by deleting the second decimal.

ARTICLE 5

The following charges applied by the Portuguese Republic to trade with Yugoslavia shall be dismantled in accordance with the timetable indicated:

- (a) the 0,4% ad valorem charge applied to goods imported temporarily, reimported goods (other than containers) and goods imported under inward processing arrangements allowing drawback of duties paid on the import goods following export of the products obtained shall be reduced to 0,2% on 1 January 1987 and abolished on 1 January 1988;
- (b) the 0,9% ad valorem charge applied to goods imported for home use shall be reduced to 0,6% on 1 January 1989 and 0,3% on 1 January 1990, and abolished on 1 January 1991.

ARTICLE 6

Should the Kingdom of Spain or the Portuguese Republic suspend totally or partially the collection of customs duties or the charges referred to in Articles 3, 4 and 5 on imports of products from the Community as constituted on 31 December 1985, it shall also suspend or reduce by the same percentage the duties or charges applying to like products originating in Yugoslavia.

TITLE III

GENERAL AND FINAL PROVISIONS

ARTICLE 7

The Co-operation Council shall make any changes to the origin rules which may be necessary consequent on the accession of the Kingdom of Spain and the Portuguese Republic to the European Communities.

ARTICLE 8

This Protocol shall form an integral part of the Agreement.

ARTICLE 9

This Protocol shall be approved by the Contracting Parties in accordance with their own procedures. It shall enter into force on the first day of the second month following notification by the Contracting Parties of the completion of such procedures.

On the entry into force of this Protocol, the reductions in duties and any other measures provided for by the Protocol for the year during which it enters into force shall apply immediately. This Protocol shall not produce any effects with regard to periods prior to its entry into force.

ARTICLE 10

This Protocol is drawn up in duplicate in the Danish, Dutch, English, French, German, Greek, Italian, Portuguese, Spanish and Serbo-Croat languages, each of these texts being equally authentic.

LIST REFERRED TO IN ARTICLE 4(4)

Heading No of the Common Customs Tariff	Description
73.10	<p>Bars and rods (including wire rod), of iron or steel, hot-rolled, forged, extruded, cold-formed or cold-finished (including precision-made); hollow mining drill steel:</p> <p>A. Not further worked than hot-rolled or extruded:</p> <p> I. Wire rod (<u>ECSC</u>)</p> <p> ex II. Bars and rods (<u>ECSC</u>):</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none">- Twisted, for reinforcing concrete, not further worked than hot-rolled- Of round cross-section, of a diameter not exceeding 170 mm, not further worked than hot-rolled- Of square cross-section, with a side length not exceeding 170 mm- Of rectangular cross-section, with sides not exceeding 300 mm and 60 mm, not further worked than hot-rolled- Other, the cross-section of which fits in a circle with a diameter of 170 mm, not further worked than hot-rolled

Heading No of the Common Customs Tariff	Description
73.11	<p>D. Clad or surface-worked (for example, polished, coated):</p> <p>I. Not further worked than clad:</p> <p>ex a) Hot-rolled or extruded (<u>ECSC</u>):</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> - Of round cross-section, of a diameter not exceeding 170 mm, not further worked than hot-rolled - Of square cross-section, with a side length not exceeding 170 mm - Of rectangular cross-section, with sides not exceeding 300 mm and 60 mm, not further worked than clad or hot-rolled - Other, the cross-section of which fits in a circle with a diameter of 170 mm, not further worked than clad or hot-rolled <p>Angles, shapes and sections, of iron or steel, hot-rolled, forged, extruded, cold-formed or cold-finished; sheet piling of iron or steel, whether or not drilled, punched or made from assembled elements:</p> <p>A. Angles, shapes and sections:</p> <p>ex I. Not further worked than hot-rolled or extruded (<u>ECSC</u>):</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> - Angles, with equal or unequal flanges, the widest of which does not exceed 200 mm in width, not further worked than hot-rolled - T sections, of a height not exceeding 180 mm, not further worked than hot-rolled - I or H sections, of a height not exceeding 340 mm, not further worked than hot-rolled - U sections, of a height not exceeding 320 mm, not further worked than hot-rolled

Heading No of the Common Customs Tariff	Description
73.13	<p>IV. Clad or surface-worked (for example, polished, coated):</p> <p>a) Not further worked than clad:</p> <p>ex 1. Hot-rolled or extruded (<u>ECSC</u>):</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none">- Angles, with equal or unequal flanges, the widest of which does not exceed 200 mm in width, not further worked than clad or hot-rolled- T sections, of a height not exceeding 180 mm, not further worked than clad or hot-rolled- I or H sections, of a height not exceeding 340 mm, not further worked than clad or hot-rolled- U sections, of a height not exceeding 320 mm, not further worked than clad or hot-rolled <p>Sheets and plates, of iron or steel, hot-rolled or cold-rolled:</p> <p>A. "Electrical" sheets and plates:</p> <p>ex I. With a watt-loss, regardless of thickness, of 0,75 W or less (<u>ECSC</u>):</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none">- Cold-rolled <p>ex II. Other (<u>ECSC</u>):</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none">- Cold-rolled <p>B. Other sheets and plates:</p> <p>II. Not further worked than cold-rolled, of a thickness of:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none">b) More than 1 mm but less than 3 mm (<u>ECSC</u>)c) 1 mm or less (<u>ECSC</u>)

Heading No of the Common Customs Tariff	Description
	<p>ex III. Not further worked than burnished, polished or glazed (<u>ECSC</u>):</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none">- Cold-rolled <p>IV. Clad, coated or otherwise surface-treated:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none">b) Tinned (<u>ECSC</u>)c) Zinc-coated or lead-coated (<u>ECSC</u>):<ul style="list-style-type: none">2. Otherwise zinc-coated (including hot-dipped galvanized) <p>ex d) Other (for example, copper-plated, artificially oxidized, lacquered, nickel-plated, varnished, clad, parkerized, printed) (<u>ECSC</u>):</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none">- Cold-rolled <p>V. Otherwise shaped or worked:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none">a) Cut into shapes other than rectangular shapes, but not further worked:<ul style="list-style-type: none">ex 2. Other (<u>ECSC</u>):<ul style="list-style-type: none">- Cold-rolled

DECLARATION
BY THE REPRESENTATIVE OF THE FEDERAL REPUBLIC OF GERMANY
ON THE APPLICATION OF THE PROTOCOL TO BERLIN

The Protocol shall also apply to Land Berlin provided that no statement to the contrary by the Government of the Federal Republic of Germany is addressed to the other Contracting Parties within three months of the entry into force of the Protocol.

**Second Protocol
on financial cooperation between the European Economic
Community and the Socialist Federal
Republic of Yugoslavia**

SECOND PROTOCOL

on financial cooperation between the European Economic Community and the Socialist Federal Republic of Yugoslavia

THE COUNCIL OF THE EUROPEAN COMMUNITIES,

on the one part, and

THE FEDERAL EXECUTIVE COUNCIL OF THE ASSEMBLY OF THE SOCIALIST FEDERAL REPUBLIC OF YUGOSLAVIA,

of the other part,

REAFFIRMING their resolve to implement, in the framework of the Mediterranean policy of the enlarged Community, a cooperation which will contribute to the economic development of Yugoslavia and promote the strengthening of relations between the Community and Yugoslavia,

ANXIOUS to pursue to this end the financial cooperation provided for in the Cooperation Agreement between the European Economic Community and the Socialist Federal Republic of Yugoslavia,

HAVE DECIDED to conclude this Protocol and to this end have designated as their Plenipotentiaries:

THE COUNCIL OF THE EUROPEAN COMMUNITIES:

Jakob Esper LARSEN,
Ambassador Extraordinary and Plenipotentiary,
Permanent Representative of Denmark,
Chairman of the Permanent Representatives Committee;

Jean DURIEUX,
Special Adviser in the Directorate-General for External Relations of the Commission of the European Communities;

THE FEDERAL EXECUTIVE COUNCIL OF THE ASSEMBLY OF THE SOCIALIST FEDERAL REPUBLIC OF YUGOSLAVIA:

Jozef KOROSIC,
Ambassador Extraordinary and Plenipotentiary;

WHO, having exchanged their full powers, found in good and due form,

HAVE AGREED AS FOLLOWS:

Article 1

The Community shall participate, within the framework of financial cooperation provided for in the Cooperation Agreement between the European Economic Community and the Socialist Federal Republic of Yugoslavia, and

according to the conditions specified in this Protocol, in the financing of projects designed to contribute to the economic development of Yugoslavia and in particular those of common interest to Yugoslavia and the Community.

Article 2

For the purposes specified in Article 1 and for a period expiring on 30 June 1991, an aggregate amount of 550 million ECU may be committed in the form of loans from the European Investment Bank, hereinafter called 'the Bank' granted from its own resources in accordance with the arrangements, conditions and procedures laid down in its Statute.

Article 3

1. The amount fixed in Article 2 shall be used to part finance specific capital projects submitted to the Bank with the agreement of the Socialist Federal Republic of Yugoslavia by banks or organizations of associated labour having their seat in Yugoslavia.

2. The major part of this amount shall be used to finance projects concerning transport infrastructures of a common interest, in particular the trans-yugoslav highway including its feeder roads and the remaining part shall be used to finance other development projects.

3. (a) Projects shall be examined for eligibility and loans granted in accordance with the detailed rules, conditions and procedures laid down by the Bank's Statute.

(b) Loans granted by the Bank shall be subject to terms as to duration established on the basis of the economic and financial characteristics of projects, also taking into account the conditions obtaining on the capital markets on which the Bank procures its resources.

(c) The interest rate shall be determined in accordance with the Bank's practice at the time of signature of each loan contract.

Article 4

1. The amounts to be committed each year shall be distributed as evenly as possible throughout the period of application of this Protocol. During the initial period of application, however, a proportionately higher amount may, within reasonable limits, be committed.

2. Any funds not committed by the end of the period referred to in Article 2 may be used, until exhausted. In that event the funds shall be used under the same conditions as provided for in this Protocol.

Article 5

Loans granted by the Bank for the execution of projects may take the form of co-financing in which, in particular,

Yugoslav banks and the credit bodies and institutions of Member States or of third States, of international finance organizations, would take part.

Article 6

Organizations of associated Labour established in accordance with Yugoslav law, whether or not including foreign participations, shall have access on equal terms to the financing earmarked for financial cooperation.

Article 7

The execution, management and maintenance of projects financed within the framework of financial cooperation between the Socialist Federal Republic of Yugoslavia and the European Economic Community shall be the responsibility of the beneficiaries referred to in Article 3 (1).

The Bank shall ensure that its loans are utilized in accordance with the agreed allocations and under optimum economic conditions.

Article 8

All natural and legal persons coming within the scope of the Treaty establishing the European Economic Community and all legal persons of the Socialist Federal Republic of Yugoslavia may participate on equal terms in tendering procedures and other procedures for the award of contracts likely to be financed. Such legal persons formed in accordance with the law of a Member State of the Community or of the Socialist Federal Republic of Yugoslavia must have their registered offices, their administrative head offices or their principal establishments in the territories in which the Treaty establishing the European Economic Community is applied or in the Socialist Federal Republic of Yugoslavia; however, where only their registered offices are in those territories or in the Socialist Federal Republic of Yugoslavia, the activities of such legal persons must be effectively and continuously linked with the economy of those territories or of the Socialist Federal Republic of Yugoslavia.

Article 9

Yugoslavia shall apply to contracts awarded for the execution of projects financed within the framework of financial cooperation, fiscal and customs arrangements at least as favourable as those applied in respect of most favoured state or most favoured international organization in the field of development.

Article 10

Yugoslavia shall take the necessary measures to ensure that interest and all other payments due to the Bank in respect of loans granted in the context of financial cooperation are exempted from any taxes or levies imposed by the federal authorities, the republics, the autonomous provinces or the communal authorities.

Article 11

The provision of a guarantee by the Socialist Federal Republic of Yugoslavia or other sufficient guarantees shall be required by the Bank as a condition for granting loans.

Article 12

Throughout the duration of the loans accorded pursuant to this Protocol, Yugoslavia shall undertake to take all necessary measures in conformity with its national legislation to make available to debtors enjoying such loans and to guarantors of the loans the foreign currency necessary for the payment of interest, commission and other charges and repayment of the principal.

Article 13

The results of financial cooperation may be examined within the Cooperation Council.

Article 14

One year before the expiry of this Protocol, the Contracting Parties shall examine what arrangements could be made for financial cooperation during a possible further period.

Article 15

This Protocol shall be annexed to the Cooperation Agreement between the European Economic Community and the Socialist Federal Republic of Yugoslavia signed in Belgrade on 2 April 1980.

Article 16

1. This Protocol shall be subject to approval in accordance with the Contracting Parties' own procedures; the Contracting Parties shall notify each other that the procedures necessary to this end have been completed.
2. This Protocol shall enter into force on the first day of the second month following the date on which the notifications provided for in paragraph 1 have been given.

Article 17

This Protocol is drawn up in two original copies in the Danish, Dutch, English, French, German, Greek, Italian, Portuguese, Spanish and Serbo-Croat languages, each of these texts being equally authentic.

En fe de lo cual, los plenipotenciarios abajo firmantes suscriben el presente Protocolo.

Til bekræftelse heraf har undertegnede befuldmægtigede underskrevet denne protokol.

Zu Urkund dessen haben die unterzeichneten Bevollmächtigten ihre Unterschriften unter dieses Protokoll gesetzt.

Εις πίστωση των ανωτέρω, οι υπογεγραμμένοι πληρεξούσιοι έθεσαν τις υπογραφές τους στο παρόν πρωτόκολλο.

In witness whereof the undersigned Plenipotentiaries have signed this Protocol.

En foi de quoi, les plénipotentiaires soussignés ont apposé leurs signatures au bas du présent protocole.

In fede di che, i plenipotenziari sottoscritti hanno apposto le loro firme in calce al presente protocollo.

Ten blijke waarvan de ondergetekende gevolmachtigden hun handtekening onder dit Protocol hebben gesteld.

Em fé do que, os plenipotenciários abaixo assinados apuseram as suas assinaturas no final do presente Protocolo.

U potvrdu čega, dole potpisani opunomoćenici su stavili svoje potpise na kraju ovog protokola.

Hecho en Bruselas, el diez de diciembre de mil novecientos ochenta y siete.

Udfærdiget i Bruxelles, den tiende december nitten hundrede og syvogfirs.

Geschehen zu Brüssel am zehnten Dezember neunzehnhundertsiebenundachtzig.

Έγινε στις Βρυξέλλες, στις δέκα Δεκεμβρίου χίλια εννιακόσια ογδόντα εφτά.

Done at Brussels on the tenth day of December in the year one thousand nine hundred and eighty-seven.

Fait à Bruxelles, le dix décembre mille neuf cent quatre-vingt-sept.

Fatto a Bruxelles, addì dieci dicembre millenovecentottantasette.

Gedaan te Brussel, de tiende december negentienhonderd zevenentachtig.

Feito em Bruxelas, em dez de Dezembro de mil novecentos e oitenta e sete.

Sačinjeno u Brislu, desetog decembra hiljadu devet stotina osamdeset i sedme.

Por el Consejo Ejecutivo Federal de la Asamblea de la República Federativa Socialista de Yugoslavia

For Det Føderative Eksekutivråd for Den Socialistiske Føderative Republik Jugoslaviens Forsamling

Für den Föderativen Exekutivrat der Versammlung der Sozialistischen Föderativen Republik Jugoslawien

Για το Ομοσπονδιακό Εκτελεστικό Συμβούλιο της Ομοσπονδιακής Σοσιαλιστικής Δημοκρατίας της Γιουγκοσλαβίας

For the Federal Executive Council of the Assembly of the Socialist Federal Republic of Yugoslavia

Pour le conseil exécutif fédéral de l'assemblée de la république socialiste fédérative de Yougoslavie

Per il Consiglio esecutivo federale dell'Assemblea della Repubblica socialista federativa di Jugoslavia

Voor de Federale Executieve Raad van de Vergadering van de Socialistische Federatieve Republiek Joegoslavië

Pelo Conselho Executivo Federal da República Socialista Federativa da Jugoslávia

Za Savezno Izvršno Veće Skupštine Socijalističke Federativne Republike Jugoslavije

A handwritten signature in black ink, appearing to be a stylized name or set of initials, possibly 'J. K.', written in a cursive style.

**Decision No 1/83 of the EEC-Yugoslavia Cooperation
Council of 24 May 1983 laying down the rules of procedure
of the Cooperation Council set up under the Cooperation Agreement
between the European Economic Community and the Socialist Federal
Republic of Yugoslavia ⁽¹⁾**

⁽¹⁾ As amended by Decision No 2/89.

DECISION No 1/83
OF THE EEC-YUGOSLAVIA CO-OPERATION COUNCIL
of 24.V.1983

laying down the rules of procedure of the Co-operation Council
set up under the Co-operation Agreement
between the European Economic Community and
the Socialist Federal Republic of Yugoslavia

THE CO-OPERATION COUNCIL,

Having regard to the Co-operation Agreement between the European
Economic Community and the Socialist Federal Republic of Yugoslavia
and in particular Articles 48 and 51 thereof and Article 26 of
Protocol No 3,

HAS DECIDED AS FOLLOWS:

Article 1

The office of President of the Co-operation Council shall be held alternately as follows:

- from 1 April to 30 September by a member of the Federal Executive Council of the Assembly of the Socialist Federal Republic of Yugoslavia;
- from 1 October to 31 March, by a member of the Council of the European Communities.

Article 2

After obtaining the agreement of both parties, the President of the Co-operation Council shall determine the date and venue for meetings of the Co-operation Council.

Article 3

1. Members of the Co-operation Council may be accompanied by officials to assist them. The proposed composition of each delegation shall be communicated to the President before each meeting.
2. A representative of the European Investment Bank and a representative of the corresponding Yugoslav body shall attend the meetings of the Co-operation Council when matters which concern them appear on the agenda.

Article 4

Where members of the Co-operation Council are represented, the representatives shall exercise all the rights of the members.

Article 5

Unless otherwise decided, meetings of the Co-operation Council shall not be public. Entry to meetings of the Co-operation Council shall be subject to the showing of a pass.

Article 6

The Co-operation Council shall take decisions in meetings; decisions on urgent matters may be taken outside the meetings by the written procedure where both parties are in agreement.

Article 7

All communications from the President provided for in the rules of procedure of the Co-operation Council shall be forwarded to the members of the Council of the European Communities, to the General Secretariat thereof and to the General Secretariat of the Commission and to the Mission of the Socialist Federal Republic of Yugoslavia to the European Communities.

Article 8

1. The President shall draw up the provisional agenda for each meeting. It shall be forwarded to the recipients referred to in Article 7 not less than twenty-one days before the beginning of the meeting.

The provisional agenda shall consist of those items in respect of which the request for inclusion has reached the President not less than twenty-eight days before the beginning of the meeting.

The only items which may appear on the provisional agenda shall be those in respect of which the relevant documentation has been forwarded to the recipients referred to in Article 7 not later than the date of dispatch of the agenda in question.

The agenda shall be adopted by the Co-operation Council at the beginning of each meeting. Where both parties agree, items which do not appear on the provisional agenda may be included.

2. The President may, in agreement with the two parties, shorten the time limits laid down in paragraph 1 to take account of the requirements of a particular case.

Article 9

Minutes shall be kept of each meeting, including in particular, on the basis of the President's summing up of the proceedings, a summary of the conclusions adopted by the Co-operation Council.

After being approved by the Co-operation Council, the minutes shall be signed by the President-in-Office and by the secretaries of the Co-operation Council and kept in its archives. A copy of the minutes shall be forwarded to the recipients referred to in Article 7.

Article 10

The official languages of the Co-operation Council shall be Danish, Dutch, English, French, German, Greek, Italian, Portuguese, Spanish and one of the languages of the Yugoslav people.

Unless otherwise decided, the Co-operation Council shall base its deliberations on documentation prepared in these ten languages.

Article 11

Acts adopted by the Co-operation Council shall be signed by the President.

Article 12

Decisions, resolutions, recommendations and opinions of the Co-operation Council within the meaning of Article 37 of the Agreement shall be entitled "Decision", "Resolution", "Recommendation", or "Opinion", followed by a serial number and a description of their subject.

Article 13

The decisions, resolutions, recommendations and opinions of the Co-operation Council within the meaning of Article 37 of the Co-operation Agreement shall be divided into Articles.

The acts referred to in the preceding paragraph shall end with the formula "Done at,", the date to be inserted being that on which they are adopted by the Co-operation Council.

The decisions, resolutions, recommendations and opinions of the Co-operation Council shall be forwarded to the recipients referred to in Article 7.

Article 14

The Co-operation Committee shall be responsible for assisting the Co-operation Council in the performance of its duties, for preparing its deliberations, for studying any matter which the Co-operation Council has entrusted it to examine and, in general, for ensuring the continuity of co-operation required for the proper functioning of the Co-operation Agreement.

The Co-operation Committee shall be made up of representatives of the members of the Co-operation Council.

The offices of chairman and secretariat of the Co-operation Committee shall be held under the same conditions and alternate in the same way as the office of President and that of secretariat of the Co-operation Council.

Article 15

The secretariat duties shall be carried out jointly by a member of the staff of the General Secretariat of the Council of the European Communities and a representative of the Federal Executive Council of the Assembly of the Socialist Federal Republic of Yugoslavia.

Article 16

1. The Customs Co-operation Committee referred to in Article 26 of Protocol No 3 of the Co-operation Agreement shall be composed on the one hand of experts of the Member States and of officials of the departments of the Commission who are responsible for customs questions and, on the other hand, of experts appointed by the Socialist Federal Republic of Yugoslavia. It shall meet alternately under the chairmanship of a representative of the Commission and of a representative of Yugoslavia, in accordance with the same rules as those applied in the Co-operation Council.
2. The customs Co-operation Committee shall keep the Co-operation Committee regularly informed of its work and shall submit its agenda prior to its meetings. Such information and communications shall be transmitted via the secretariat of the Co-operation Council. Wherever a question relating to the application of the Co-operation Agreement is raised, the Customs Co-operation Committee must refer the matter to the Co-operation Committee.

Article 17

The Community and the Socialist Federal Republic of Yugoslavia shall be responsible for the expenditure they incur by reason of their participation in the meetings of the Co-operation Council and of its Committees and working parties. Such expenditure shall include staff, travel and subsistence expenditure as well as postal and tele-communications expenditure.

Expenditure in connection with interpreting at meetings, translation and reproduction of documents shall be borne by the Community, with the exception of expenditure in connection with interpreting or translation into or from one of the languages of the Yugoslav people, which shall be borne by Yugoslavia. Expenditure relating to the material organization of meetings shall be borne by the Community.

Article 18

Without prejudice to such other provisions as may apply, the deliberations of the Co-operation Council shall be covered by the obligation of professional secrecy.

Article 19

Correspondence intended for the Co-operation Council shall be sent to its President at the address of the General Secretariat of the Council of the European Communities.

Article 20

1. For the purposes of the consultations provided for in the Co-operation Agreement, the Contracting Parties shall notify one another of the measures they propose to take in the cases provided for in the said Agreement.

2. Each Contracting Party may request consultation at any time from the date of notification. This shall take place as soon as possible and not later than twenty-one days from the date of request.
3. Should consultation give rise to a divergent assessment of the extent of the measures proposed or taken in an urgent case, the Contracting Party concerned shall reconsider those measures.
4. Consultations shall take place according to the form most appropriate for the matter involved.

The competent body may be the Co-operation Council or the Co-operation Committee.

Udfærdiget i
Geschehen zu
Έγινε στις
Done at
Fait à Bruxelles, le 24 mai 1983
Fatto a
Gedaan te

På Samarbejdsrådets vegne
Im Namen des Rates für Zusammenarbeit
Για τό Συμβούλιο Συνεργασίας
For the Co-operation Council
Par le Conseil de coopération
Per il Consiglio di cooperazione
Voor de Samenwerkingsraad

Formand
Der Präsident
Ο πρόεδρος
The President
Le président
Il Presidente
De Voorzitter

Sekretærene
Die Sekretäre
Οι Γραμματείς
The Secretaries
Les Secrétaires
I Segretari
De Secretarissen

Lazar MOJSOV

R. PERKOVIC

G.L. GIOLA

**Council Regulation (EEC) No 4062/89 of 21 December 1989
on the application of Decision No 3/89 of the EEC-Yugoslavia
Cooperation Council amending, as a consequence
of the introduction of the harmonized system, Protocol 3
concerning the definition of the concept of 'originating products'
and methods of administrative cooperation**

I

(Acts whose publication is obligatory)

COUNCIL REGULATION (EEC) No 4062/89

of 21 December 1989

on the application of Decision No 3/89 of the EEC-Yugoslavia Cooperation Council amending, as a consequence of the introduction of the harmonized system, Protocol 3 concerning the definition of the concept of 'originating products' and methods of administrative cooperation

THE COUNCIL OF THE EUROPEAN COMMUNITIES,

Having regard to the Treaty establishing the European Economic Community, and in particular Article 113 thereof,

Having regard to the proposal from the Commission,

Whereas the Cooperation Agreement between the European Economic Community and the Socialist Federal Republic of Yugoslavia (*) was signed on 2 April 1980;

Whereas, by virtue of Article 25 of Protocol 3 concerning the definition of the concept of 'originating products' and methods of administrative cooperation, which forms an integral part of the abovementioned Agreement, the EEC-Yugoslavia Cooperation Council has adopted Decision No 3/89 amending the said Protocol;

Whereas it is necessary to apply this Decision in the Community,

HAS ADOPTED THIS REGULATION:

Article 1

Decision No 3/89 of the EEC-Yugoslavia Cooperation Council shall apply in the Community.

The text of the Decision is attached to this Regulation.

Article 2

This Regulation shall enter into force on the day following its publication in the *Official Journal of the European Communities*.

It shall apply from 1 January 1990.

This Regulation shall be binding in its entirety and directly applicable in all Member States.

Done at Brussels, 16 October 1989.

For the Council

The President

E. CRESSON

(*) OJ No L 41, 14. 2. 1983, p. 2.

**Decision No 3/89 of the EEC-Yugoslavia Cooperation Council
of 27 November 1989 amending, as a consequence
of the introduction of the harmonized system, Protocol 3
concerning the definition of the concept of 'originating products'
and methods of administrative cooperation**

DECISION No 3/89 OF THE EEC-YUGOSLAVIA COOPERATION COUNCIL

of 27 November 1989

amending, as a consequence of the introduction of the harmonized system, Protocol 3 concerning the definition of the concept of 'originating products' and methods of administrative cooperation

THE COOPERATION COUNCIL,

Having regard to the Cooperation Agreement between the European Economic Community and the Socialist Federal Republic of Yugoslavia, signed on 2 April 1980,

Having regard to Protocol 3 concerning the definition of the concept of 'originating products' and methods of administrative cooperation, and in particular Article 25 thereof,

Whereas the origin rules contained in Protocol 3 are based on the use of the Customs Cooperation Council Nomenclature; whereas the Customs Cooperation Council approved the International Convention on the Harmonized Commodity Description and Coding System (hereinafter referred to as the 'harmonized system') on 14 June 1983; whereas, since 1 January 1988, the harmonized system has replaced the previous nomenclature for the purposes of international trade; whereas it is therefore necessary to adapt the rules of origin contained in Protocol 3 so that they are based on the use of the harmonized system;

Whereas, in the light of experience, the presentation of the origin rules could be improved by grouping all the exceptions to the basic change of heading rule into one list and by providing detailed guidance on how it should be interpreted,

HAS DECIDED AS FOLLOWS:

Article 1

In Article 1 (3) of Protocol 3, 'in List C in Annex IV' is replaced by 'in Annex II'.

Article 2

Article 3 of Protocol 3 is replaced by the following:

Article 3

1. The expressions "Chapters" and "headings" used in this Protocol shall mean the chapters and the headings (four-digit codes) used in the nomenclature which makes up the "harmonized commodity description and coding system" (hereinafter referred to as the "harmonized system" or "HS").

The expression "classified" shall refer to the classification of a product or material under a particular heading.

2. For the purposes of Article 1, non-originating materials are considered to be sufficiently worked or processed when the product obtained is classified in a heading which is different from those in which all the non-originating materials used in its manufacture are classified, subject to the provisions of paragraphs 3 and 4.

3. For a product mentioned in columns 1 and 2 of the list in Annex III, the conditions set out in column 3 for the product concerned must be fulfilled instead of the rule in paragraph 2.

4. For the purpose of implementing Article 1, the following shall always be considered as insufficient working or processing to confer the status of originating product, whether or not there is a change of heading:

- (a) operations to ensure the preservation of merchandise in good condition during transport and storage (ventilation, spreading out, drying, chilling, placing in salt, sulphur dioxide or other aqueous solutions, removal of damaged parts, and like operations);
- (b) simple operations consisting of removal of dust, sifting or screening, sorting, classifying, matching (including the making-up of sets of articles), washing, painting, cutting up;
- (c) (i) changes of packaging and breaking up and assembly of consignments;
- (ii) simple placing in bottles, flasks, bags, cases, boxes, fixing on cards or boards, etc., and all other simple packaging operations;
- (d) affixing marks, labels or other like distinguishing signs on products or their packaging;

- (e) simple mixing of products, whether or not of different kinds, where one or more components of the mixture do not meet the conditions laid down in this Protocol to enable them to be considered as originating;
- (f) simple assembly of parts of articles to constitute a complete article;
- (g) a combination of two or more operations specified in subparagraphs (a) to (f);
- (h) slaughter of animals.'

Article 3

Article 4 of Protocol 3 is replaced by the following:

Article 4

1. The term "value" in the list in Annex III shall mean the customs value at the time of the import of the non-originating materials used or, if this is not known and cannot be ascertained, the first ascertainable price paid for the materials in the territory concerned.

Where the value of the originating materials used needs to be established, this paragraph shall be applied *mutatis mutandis*.

2. The term "ex works price" in the list in Annex III shall mean the ex works price of the product obtained minus any internal taxes which are, or may be, repaid when the product obtained is exported.'

Article 4

Article 6 of Protocol 3 is hereby amended as follows:

- 1. in paragraph 2, 'Article 3 (3)' is replaced by 'Article 3 (4)', and 'Brussels nomenclature' by 'harmonized system';
- 2. paragraph 4 is replaced by the following:

'4. Sets within the meaning of General Rule 3 of the harmonized system shall be regarded as originating when all component articles are originating products. Nevertheless, when a set is composed of originating and non-originating articles, the set as a whole shall be regarded as originating provided that the value of the non-originating articles does not exceed 15 % of the ex works price of the set.'

Article 5

1. Annexes I, II and III to this Decision replace Annexes I, II, III and IV to Protocol 3.

2. Annexes V and VI are renumbered IV and V.

Article 6

1. Products which were exported before 1 January 1990, accompanied by a Movement Certificate EUR 1 or Form EUR 2, shall be considered as originating under the rules in force on 1 January 1990.

2. Movement Certificates EUR 1 or Forms EUR 2 issued or made out before 1 January 1990 under the rules in force before that date shall be accepted up to and including 31 May 1990 according to the rules in force when they were issued.

3. Articles 19 and 20 of Protocol 3 shall apply in the case of goods exported before 1 January 1990 and retrospective or duplicate Movement Certificates may be issued under the rules in force before that date.

Article 7

This Decision shall apply from 1 January 1990.

Done at Brussels, 27 November 1989.

For the Cooperation Council

The President

R. DUMAS

Joint Declaration concerning the review of the changes to the origin rules as a result of the introduction of the harmonized system

Where, following the amendments made to the nomenclature, the new rules introduced by Decision No 3/89 alter the substance of any rule existing prior to Decision No 3/89 and it appears that such alteration results in a situation prejudicial to the interest of the sectors concerned, then, if one of the contracting parties so requests in the period up to and including 31 December 1992, an examination shall be made as a matter of urgency by the Cooperation Council, of the need to restore the rule concerned as it was before Decision No 3/89.

In any case, the Cooperation Council shall decide to restore, or not to restore, the substance of the rule concerned within a period of three months of the request being made to it by either of the parties to the Agreement.

If the substance of the rule concerned is restored, then the parties to the Agreement shall also provide the legal framework necessary to guarantee that any customs duties improperly levied on the products concerned imported after 1 January 1990 can be reimbursed.

ANNEX I

EXPLANATORY NOTES

Note 1: Articles 1 and 2

The terms 'the Community' and 'Yugoslavia' shall also cover the territorial waters of the Member States of the Community and of Yugoslavia respectively.

Vessels operating on the high seas, including factory ships, on which fish caught are worked or processed, shall be considered as part of the territory of the State to which they belong provided that they satisfy the conditions set out in Explanatory Note 4.

Note 2 — Article 1

The conditions set out in Article 1 relative to the acquisition of originating status must be fulfilled without interruption in the Community or Yugoslavia.

If originating products exported from the Community or Yugoslavia to another country are returned, they must be considered as non-originating unless it can be demonstrated to the satisfaction of the customs authorities that:

- the goods returned are the same goods as those exported,
- and
- they have not undergone any operations beyond that necessary to preserve them in good condition while in that country.

Note 3 — Article 1

In order to determine whether goods originate in the Community or in Yugoslavia it shall not be necessary to establish whether the power and fuel, plant and equipment, and machines and tools used to obtain such goods originate in third countries or not.

Note 4 — Article 2 (f)

The terms 'their vessels' shall apply only to vessels:

- which are registered or recorded in a Member State or in Yugoslavia,
- which sail under the flag of a Member State or of Yugoslavia,
- which, as concerns the Member States, are owned to an extent of at least 50 % by nationals of the Member States or by a company with its head office in a Member State, of which the manager, managers, chairman of the board of directors or of the supervisory board, and the majority of the members of such a board, are nationals of the Member States and of which, in addition in the case of partnerships or limited companies, at least 50 % of the capital belongs to the Member States or to public bodies or nationals of the Member States.
- which, as concerns Yugoslavia, are owned to an extent of at least 51 % by nationals of Yugoslavia or by organizations of associated labour the head offices of which are situated in Yugoslavia and the manager, managers and members of whose administrative body are nationals of Yugoslavia and of which, in addition, where investment of capital by foreigners in Yugoslav organizations of associated labour is concerned, at least 51 % of the capital is owned by nationals of Yugoslavia or by Yugoslav organizations of associated labour,
- of which the captain and officers are all nationals of the Member States or of Yugoslavia,
- of which at least 75 % of the crew are nationals of the Member States or of Yugoslavia.

Note 5 — Articles 2 and 3

1. The unit of qualification for the application of the origin rules shall be the particular product which is considered as the basic unit when determining classification using the nomenclature of the harmonized system. In the case of sets of products which are classified by virtue of General Rule 3, the unit of qualification shall be determined in respect of each item in the set; this also applies to the sets of heading Nos 6308, 8206 and 9605.

Accordingly, it follows that:

- when a product composed of a group or assembly of articles is classified under the terms of the harmonized system in a single heading, the whole constitutes the unit of qualification,
 - when a consignment consists of a number of identical products classified under the same heading of the harmonized system, each products must be taken individually when applying the origin rules.
2. Where, under General Rule 5 of the harmonized system, packing is included with the product for classification purposes, it shall be included for purposes of determining origin.

Note 6 — Article 3 (1)

The Introductory Notes to Annex III shall also apply where appropriate to all products manufactured using non-originating materials even if they are not subject to a specific condition contained in the list in Annex III but are subject instead to the change of heading rule set out in Article 3 (1).

Note 7 — Article 4

'Ex works price' shall mean the price paid to the manufacturer in whose undertaking the last working or processing is carried out, provided the price includes the value of all the products used in manufacture.

'Customs value' shall be understood as meaning the customs value laid down in accordance with the Agreement on implementation of Article VII of the General Agreement on Tariffs and Trade, drawn up in Geneva on 12 April 1979.

ANNEX II

List of products referred to in Article 1 which are temporarily excluded from the scope of this Protocol

HS heading No	Description of product
ex 2707	Oils in which the weight of the aromatic constituents exceeds that of the non-aromatic constituents, being oils similar to mineral oils obtained by distillation of high temperature coal tar, of which more than 65 % by volume distils at a temperature of up to 250 °C (including mixtures of petroleum spirit and benzole), for use as power or heating fuels
2709 to 2715	Mineral oils and products of their distillation; bituminous substances; mineral waxes
ex 2901	Acyelic hydrocarbons for use as power or heating fuels
ex 2902	Cyclanes and cyclenes (other than azulenes), benzene, toluene, xylenes, for use as power or heating fuels
ex 3403	Lubricating preparations containing petroleum oils or oils obtained from bituminous minerals, provided they represent less than 70 % by weight
ex 3404	Artificial waxes and prepared waxes with a basis of paraffin, petroleum waxes, waxes obtained from bituminous minerals, slack wax or scale wax
ex 3811	Prepared additives for lubricating oil, containing petroleum oils or oils obtained from bituminous minerals

ANNEX III

List of working or processing required to be carried out on non-originating materials in order that the product manufactured can obtain originating status

INTRODUCTORY NOTES

General

Note 1:

- 1.1. The first two columns in the list describe the product obtained. The first column gives the heading number, or the chapter number, used in the harmonized system and the second column gives the description of goods used in that system for that heading or chapter. For each entry in the first two columns a rule is specified in column 3. Where, in some cases, the entry in the first column is preceded by an 'ex', this signifies that the rule in column 3 applies only to the part of that heading or chapter as described in column 2.
- 1.2. Where several heading numbers are grouped together in column 1 or a chapter number is given and the description of product in column 2 is therefore given in general terms, the adjacent rule in column 3 applies to all products which, under the harmonized system, are classified in headings of the chapter or in any of the headings grouped together in column 1.
- 1.3. Where there are different rules in the list applying to different products within a heading, each indent contains the description of that part of the heading covered by the adjacent rule in column 3.

Note 2:

- 2.1. The term 'manufacture' covers any kind of working or processing including 'assembly' or specific operations. However, see Note 3.5 below.
- 2.2. The term 'material' covers any 'ingredient', 'raw material', 'component' or 'part', etc., used in the manufacture of the product.
- 2.3. The term 'product' refers to the product being manufactured, even if it is intended for later use in another manufacturing operation.

Note 3:

- 3.1. In the case of any heading not in the list or any part of a heading that is not in the list, the 'change of heading' rule set out in Article 3 (1) applies. If a 'change of heading' condition applies to any entry in the list, then it is contained in the rule in column 3.
- 3.2. The working or processing required by a rule in column 3 has to be carried out only in relation to the non-originating materials used. The restrictions contained in a rule in column 3 likewise apply only to the non-originating materials used.
- 3.3. Where a rule states that 'materials of any heading' may be used, materials of the same heading as the product may also be used, subject, however, to any specific limitations which may also be contained in the rule. However, the expression 'manufacture from materials of any heading including other materials of heading No ...' means that only materials classified in the same heading as the product of a different description than that of the product as given in column 2 of the list may be used.
- 3.4. If a product, made from non-originating materials which has acquired originating status during manufacture by virtue of the change of heading rule or its own list rule, is used as a material in the process of manufacture of another product, then the rule applicable to the product in which it is incorporated does not apply to it.

— For example, an engine of heading No 8407, for which the rule states that the value of the non-originating materials which may be incorporated may not exceed 40 % of the ex works price, is made from 'other alloy steel roughly shaped by forging' of heading No 7224.

If this forging has been forged in the country concerned from a non-originating ingot then the forging has already acquired origin by virtue of the rule for heading No ex 7224 in the list. It can then count as originating in the value calculation for the engine regardless of whether it was produced in the same factory or another. The value of the non-originating ingot is thus not taken into account when adding up the value of the non-originating materials used.

- 3.5. Even if the change of heading rule or the rule contained in the list is satisfied, a product does not have origin if the processing carried out, taken as a whole, is insufficient within the meaning of Article 3 (4).

Note 4:

- 4.1. The rule in the list represents the minimum amount of working or processing required and the carrying out of more working or processing also confers originating status; conversely, the carrying out of less working or processing cannot confer origin. Thus if a rule says that non-originating material at a certain level of manufacture may be used, the use of such material at an earlier stage of manufacture is allowed and the use of such material at a later stage is not.

- 4.2. When a rule in the list specifies that a product may be manufactured from more than one material, this means that any one or more of the materials may be used. It does not require that all be used.

— For example, the rule for fabrics says that natural fibres may be used and that chemical materials, among other materials, may also be used. This does not mean that both have to be used, one can use one or the other or both.

If, however, a restriction applies to one material and other restrictions apply to other materials in the same rule, then the restrictions only apply to the materials actually used.

— For example, the rule for sewing machines specifies that the thread tension mechanism used has to originate and that the zigzag mechanism used also has to originate; these two restrictions only apply if the mechanisms concerned are actually incorporated into the sewing machine.

- 4.3. When a rule in the list specifies that a product must be manufactured from a particular material, the condition obviously does not prevent the use of other materials which, because of their inherent nature, cannot satisfy the rule.

— For example, the rule for heading No 1904 which specifically excludes the use of cereals or their derivatives does not prevent the use of mineral salts, chemicals and other additives which are not produced from cereals.

— For example, in the case of an article made from non-woven materials, if the use of only non-originating yarn is allowed for this class of article, it is not possible to start from non-woven cloth — even if non-wovens cannot normally be made from yarn. In such cases, the starting material would normally be at the stage before yarn — that is the fibre stage.

See also Note 7.3 in relation to textiles.

- 4.4. If in a rule in the list two or more percentages are given for the maximum value of non-originating materials that can be used, then these percentages may not be added together. The maximum value of all the non-originating materials used may never exceed the highest of the percentages given. Furthermore, the individual percentages must not be exceeded in relation to the particular materials they apply to.

Textiles

Note 5:

- 5.1. The term 'natural fibres' is used in the list to refer to fibres other than artificial or synthetic fibres and is restricted to the stages before spinning takes place, including waste and unless otherwise specified, the term 'natural fibres' includes fibres that have been carded, combed or otherwise processed but not spun.

- 5.2. The term 'natural fibres' includes horsehair of heading No 0503, silk of heading Nos 5002 and 5003 as well as the wool fibres, fine or coarse animal hair of heading Nos 5101 to 5105, the cotton fibres of heading Nos 5201 to 5203 and the other vegetable fibres of heading Nos 5301 to 5305.
- 5.3. The terms 'textile pulp', 'chemical materials' and 'paper making materials' are used in the list to describe the materials not classified in Chapters 50 to 63, which can be used to manufacture artificial, synthetic or paper fibres or yarns.
- 5.4. The term 'man-made staple fibres' is used in the list to refer to synthetic or artificial filament tow, staple fibres or waste, of heading Nos 5501 to 5507.

Note 6:

- 6.1. In the case of the products classified in those headings in the list to which a reference is made in this introductory Note, the conditions set out in column 3 of the list shall not be applied to any basic textile materials used in their manufacture which, taken together, represent 10 % or less of the total weight of all the basic textile materials used (but see also Notes 6.3 and 6.4 below).
- 6.2. However, this tolerance may only be applied to mixed products which have been made from two or more basic textile materials, irrespective of their share of the product.

The following are the basic textile materials:

- silk,
- wool,
- coarse animal hair,
- fine animal hair,
- horsehair,
- cotton,
- paper making materials and paper,
- flax,
- true hemp,
- jute and other textile bast fibres,
- sisal and other textile fibres of the genus *Agave*,
- coconut, abaca, ramie and other vegetable textile fibres,
- synthetic man-made filaments,
- artificial man-made filaments,
- synthetic man-made staple fibres,
- artificial man-made staple fibres.

— For example, a yarn of heading No 5205 made from cotton fibres and synthetic staple fibres is a mixed yarn. Therefore, non-originating materials that do not satisfy the origin rules may be used up to a weight of 10 % of the yarn.

— For example, a woollen fabric of heading No 5112 made from woollen yarn and synthetic yarn of staple fibres is a mixed fabric. Therefore, either non-originating synthetic yarn or woollen yarn or a combination thereof that does not satisfy the origin rules may be used up to a weight of 10 % of the fabric.

— For example, tufted textile fabric of heading No 5802 made from cotton yarn and cotton fabric is only a mixed product if the cotton fabric is itself a mixed fabric being made from two or more different basic textile materials or if the cotton yarns used are themselves mixtures.

— For example, if the tufted textile fabric concerned had been made from cotton yarn and synthetic fabric, then, obviously, two separate basic textile materials would have been used.

— For example, a carpet with tufts made both from artificial yarns and tufts made from cotton yarns and with a jute backing is a mixed product because three basic textile materials are used. Thus, any non-originating materials that are used at a later stage of manufacture than the rule allows, may be used, provided their total weight taken together does not exceed 10 % of the weight of the textile materials in the carpet. Thus, the jute backing, the artificial yarns and/or the cotton yarns could be imported at that stage of manufacture, provided the weight conditions are met.

- 6.3. In the case of fabrics incorporating 'yarn made of polyurethane segmented with flexible segments of polyether whether or not gimped' this tolerance is 20 % in respect of this yarn.
- 6.4. In the case of fabrics incorporating strip consisting of a core of aluminium foil or of a core of plastic film whether or not coated with aluminium powder, of a width not exceeding 5 mm, sandwiched by means of an adhesive between two films of plastic film, this tolerance is 30 % in respect of this strip.

Note 7:

- 7.1. In the case of those textile products, which are marked in the list by a footnote referring to this Introductory Note, textile trimmings and accessories which do not satisfy the rule set out in the list in column 3 for the made up product concerned may be used provided that their weight does not exceed 10 % of the total weight of all the textile materials incorporated.

Textile trimmings and accessories are those classified in Chapters 50 to 63. Linings and interlinings are not to be regarded as trimmings or accessories.

- 7.2. Any non-textile trimmings and accessories or other materials used which contain textiles do not have to satisfy the conditions set out in column 3 even though they fall outside the scope of Note 4.3.
- 7.3. In accordance with Note 4.3, any non-originating non-textile trimmings and accessories or other product, which do not contain any textiles, may, anyway, be used freely where they cannot be made from the materials listed in column 3.

— For example, if a rule in the list says that for a particular textile item, such as a blouse, yarn must be used this does not prevent the use of metal items, such as buttons, because they cannot be made from textile materials.

- 7.4. Where a percentage rule applies, the value of trimmings and accessories must be taken into account when calculating the value of the non-originating materials incorporated.

HS heading No	Description of product	Working or processing carried out on non-originating materials that confers originating status
(1)	(2)	(3)
0201	Meat of bovine animals, fresh or chilled	Manufacture from materials of any heading except meat of bovine animals, frozen of heading No 0202
0202	Meat of bovine animals, frozen	Manufacture from materials of any heading except meat of bovine animals, fresh or chilled of heading No 0201
0206	Edible offal of bovine animals, swine, sheep, goats, horses, asses, mules or hinnies, fresh, chilled or frozen	Manufacture from materials of any heading except carcasses of headings Nos 0201 to 0205
0210	Meat and edible meat offal, salted, in brine, dried or smoked; edible flours and meals of meat or meat-offal	Manufacture from materials of any heading except meat and offal of heading Nos 0201 to 0206 and 0208 or poultry liver of heading No 0207
0302 to 0305	Fish, other than live fish	Manufacture in which all the materials of Chapter 3 used must already be originating

(1)	(2)	(3)
0402, 0404 to 0406	Dairy products	Manufacture from materials of any heading except milk or cream of heading No 0401 or 0402
0403	Buttermilk, curdled milk and cream, yogurt, kephir and other fermented or acidified milk and cream, whether or not concentrated or containing added sugar or other sweetening matter or flavoured or containing added fruit or cocoa	<p>Manufacture in which:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> — all the materials of Chapter 4 used must already be originating, — any fruit juice (except those of pineapple, lime or grapefruit) of heading No 2009 used must be originating, and — the value of any materials of Chapter 17 used does not exceed 30% of the ex-works price of the product
0408	Birds' eggs, not in shell and egg yolks, fresh, dried, cooked, by steaming or by boiling in water, moulded, frozen or otherwise preserved, whether or not containing added sugar or other sweetening matter	Manufacture from materials of any heading except birds' eggs of heading No 0407
ex 0502	Prepared pigs', hogs' or boars' bristles and hair	Cleaning, disinfecting, sorting and straightening of bristles and hair
ex 0506	Bones and horn-cores unworked	Manufacture in which all the materials of Chapter 2 used must already be originating
0710 to 0713	Edible vegetables, frozen or dried, provisionally preserved except for heading Nos ex 0710 and ex 0711	Manufacture in which all the vegetable materials used must already be originating
ex 0710	Sweet corn (uncooked or cooked by steaming or boiling in water), frozen	Manufacture from fresh or chilled sweet corn
ex 0711	Sweet corn, provisionally preserved	Manufacture from fresh or chilled sweet corn
0811	<p>Fruit and nuts, uncooked or cooked by steaming or boiling in water, frozen, whether or not containing added sugar or other sweetening matter:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> — Containing added sugar — Other 	<p>Manufacture in which the value of any materials of Chapter 17 used does not exceed 30% of the value of the ex-works price of the product</p> <p>Manufacture in which all the fruit or nuts used must already be originating</p>
0812	Fruit and nuts provisionally preserved (for example, by sulphur dioxide gas, in brine, in sulphur water or in other preservative solutions), but unsuitable in that state for immediate consumption	Manufacture in which all the fruit or nuts used must already be originating
0813	Fruit, dried, other than that of heading Nos 0801 to 0806; mixtures of nuts or dried fruits of this chapter	Manufacture in which all the fruit or nuts used must already be originating
0814	Peel of citrus fruit or melons (including water-melons), fresh, frozen, dried or provisionally preserved in brine, in sulphur water or in other preservative solutions	Manufacture in which all the fruit or nuts used must already be originating

(1)	(2)	(3)
ex Chapter 11	Products of the milling industry; malt, starches; inulin; wheat gluten, except for heading No ex 1106	Manufacture in which all the cereals, edible vegetables, roots and tubers of heading No 0714 or fruit used must already be originating
ex 1106	Flour and meal of the dried, shelled leguminous vegetables of heading No 0713	Drying and milling of leguminous vegetables of heading No 0708
1301	Lac; natural gums, resins, gum-resins and balsams	Manufacture in which the value of any materials of heading No 1301 used may not exceed 50 % of the ex-works price of the product
1501	Lard; other pig fat and poultry fat, rendered, whether or not pressed or solvent-extracted: — Fats from bones or waste — Other	Manufacture from materials of any heading except those of heading No 0203, 0206 or 0207 or bones of heading No 0506 Manufacture from meat or edible offal of swine of heading No 0203 or 0206 or of meat and edible offal of poultry of heading No 0207
1502	Fats of bovine animals, sheep or goats, raw or rendered, whether or not pressed or solvent-extracted: — Fats from bones or waste — Other	Manufacture from materials of any heading except those of heading No 0201, 0202, 0204 or 0206 or bones of heading No 0506 Manufacture in which all the animal materials of Chapter 2 used must already be originating
1504	Fats and oils and their fractions, of fish or marine mammals, whether or not refined, but not chemically modified: — Solid fractions of fish oils and fats and oils of marine mammals — Other	Manufacture from materials of any heading including other materials of heading No 1504 Manufacture in which all the animal materials of Chapters 2 and 3 used must already be originating
ex 1505	Refined lanolin	Manufacture from crude wool grease of heading No 1505
1506	Other animal fats and oils and their fractions, whether or not refined, but not chemically modified: — Solid fractions — Other	Manufacture from materials of any heading including other materials of heading No 1506 Manufacture in which all the animal materials of Chapter 2 used must already be originating
ex 1507 to 1515	Fixed vegetable oils and their fractions, whether or not refined, but not chemically modified: — Solid fractions, except for that of Jojoba oil	Manufacture from other materials of heading Nos 1507 to 1515

(1)	(2)	(3)
ex 1507 to 1515 (cont'd)	<p>— Other, except for:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> — Lung oil; myrtle wax and Japan wax — Those for technical or industrial uses other than the manufacture of foodstuffs for human consumption 	Manufacture in which all the vegetable materials used must already be originating
ex 1516	Animal or vegetable fats and oils and their fractions, re-esterified, whether or not refined but not further prepared	Manufacture in which all the animal and vegetable materials used must already be originating
ex 1517	Edible liquid mixtures of vegetable oils of heading Nos 1507 to 1515	Manufacture in which all the vegetable materials used must already be originating
ex 1519	Industrial fatty alcohols having the character of artificial waxes	Manufacture from materials of any heading including fatty acids of heading No 1519
1601	Sausages and similar products, of meat, meat offal or blood; food preparations based on these products	Manufacture from animals of Chapter 1
1602	Other prepared or preserved meat, meat offal or blood	Manufacture from animals of Chapter 1
1603	Extracts and juices of meat, fish or crustaceans, molluscs or other aquatic invertebrates	Manufacture from animals of Chapter 1. However, all fish, crustaceans, molluscs or other aquatic invertebrates used must already be originating
1604	Prepared or preserved fish; caviar and caviar substitutes prepared from fish eggs	Manufacture in which all the fish or fish eggs used must already be originating
1605	Crustaceans, molluscs and other aquatic invertebrates, prepared or preserved	Manufacture in which all the crustaceans, molluscs or other aquatic invertebrates used must already be originating
ex 1701	Cane or beet sugar and chemically pure sucrose, in solid form, flavoured or coloured	Manufacture in which the value of any materials of Chapter 17 used does not exceed 30 % of the ex works price of the product
1702	<p>Other sugars, including chemically pure lactose, maltose, glucose and fructose, in solid form; sugar syrups not containing added flavouring or colouring matter; artificial honey, whether or not mixed with natural honey; caramel:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> — Chemically pure maltose and fructose — Other sugars in solid form, flavoured or coloured — Other 	<p>Manufacture from materials of any heading including other materials of heading No 1702</p> <p>Manufacture in which the value of any materials of Chapter 17 used does not exceed 30 % of the ex works price of the product</p> <p>Manufacture in which all the materials used must already be originating</p>
ex 1703	Molasses resulting from the extraction or refining of sugar, flavoured or coloured	Manufacture in which the value of any materials of Chapter 17 used does not exceed 30 % of the ex works price of the product
1704	Sugar confectionery (including white chocolate), not containing cocos	Manufacture in which all the materials used are classified in a heading other than that of the product, provided the value of any other materials of Chapter 17 used does not exceed 30 % of the ex works price of the product

(1)	(2)	(3)
1806	Chocolate and other food preparations containing cocoa	Manufacture in which all the materials used are classified in a heading other than that of the product, provided the value of any materials of Chapter 17 used does not exceed 30 % of the ex works price of the product
1901	<p>Malt extract; food preparations of flour, meal, starch or malt extract, not containing cocoa powder or containing cocoa powder in a proportion by weight of less than 50 %, not elsewhere specified or included; food preparations of goods of heading Nos 0401 to 0404, not containing cocoa powder or containing cocoa powder in a proportion by weight of less than 10 %, not elsewhere specified or included:</p> <p>— Malt extract</p> <p>— Other</p>	<p>Manufacture from cereals of Chapter 10</p> <p>Manufacture in which all the materials used are classified in a heading other than that of the product, provided the value of any materials of Chapter 17 used does not exceed 30 % of the ex works price of the product</p>
1902	Pasta, whether or not cooked or stuffed (with meat or other substances) or otherwise prepared, such as spaghetti, macaroni, noodles, lasagne, gnocchi, ravioli, cannelloni; couscous, whether or not prepared	Manufacture in which all the cereals (except durum wheat), meat, meat offal, fish, crustaceans or molluscs used must already be originating
1903	Tapioca and substitutes therefor prepared from starch, in the form of flakes, grains, pearls, siftings or in similar forms	Manufacture from materials of any heading except potato starch of heading No 1108
1904	<p>Prepared foods obtained by the swelling or roasting of cereals or cereal products (for example, corn flakes); cereals, other than maize (corn), in grain form, pre-cooked or otherwise prepared:</p> <p>— Not containing cocoa</p> <p>— Containing cocoa</p>	<p>Manufacture in which:</p> <p>— all the cereals and flour (except maize of the species <i>Zea indurata</i> and durum wheat and their derivatives) used must be wholly obtained, and</p> <p>— the value of any materials of Chapter 17 used does not exceed 30 % of the ex works price of the product</p> <p>Manufacture from materials not classified in heading No 1806, provided the value of any materials of Chapter 17 used does not exceed 30 % of the ex works price of the product</p>
1905	Bread, pastry, cakes, biscuits and other bakers' wares, whether or not containing cocoa; communion wafers, empty cachets of a kind suitable for pharmaceutical use, sealing wafers, rice paper and similar products	Manufacture from materials of any heading, except those of Chapter 11
2001	Vegetables, fruit nuts and other edible parts of plants, prepared or preserved by vinegar or acetic acid	Manufacture in which all the fruit, nuts or vegetables used must already be originating
2002	Tomatoes prepared or preserved otherwise than by vinegar or acetic acid	Manufacture in which all the tomatoes used must already be originating
2003	Mushrooms and truffles, prepared or preserved otherwise than by vinegar or acetic acid	Manufacture in which all the mushrooms or truffles used must already be originating

(1)	(2)	(3)
2004 and 2005	Other vegetables prepared or preserved otherwise than by vinegar or acetic acid, frozen or not frozen	Manufacture in which all the vegetables used must already be originating
2006	Fruit, nuts, fruit-peel and other parts of plants, preserved by sugar (drained, glacé or crystallized)	Manufacture in which the value of any materials of Chapter 17 used does not exceed 30 % of the ex works price of the product
2007	Jams, fruit jellies, marmalades, fruit or nut purée and fruit or nut pastes, being cooked preparations, whether or not containing added sugar or other sweetening matter	Manufacture in which the value of any materials of Chapter 17 used must not exceed 30 % of the ex works price of the product
2008	<p>Fruit, nuts and other edible parts of plants otherwise prepared or preserved, whether or not containing added sugar or other sweetening matter or spirit, not elsewhere specified or included:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> — Fruit and nuts cooked otherwise than by steaming or boiling in water, not containing added sugar, frozen — Nuts, not containing added sugar or spirits — Other 	<p>Manufacture in which all the fruit and nuts used must already be originating</p> <p>Manufacture in which the value of the originating nuts and oil seeds of heading Nos 0801, 0802 and 1202 to 1207 used exceeds 60 % of the ex works price of the product</p> <p>Manufacture in which all the materials used are classified in a heading other than that of the product, provided the value of any materials of Chapter 17 used does not exceed 30 % of the ex works price of the product</p>
ex 2009	Fruit juices (including grape must), unfermented and not containing added spirit, whether or not containing added sugar or other sweetening matter	Manufacture in which all the materials used are classified in a heading other than that of the product, provided the value of any materials of Chapter 17 used does not exceed 30 % of the ex works price of the product
ex 2101	Roasted chicory and extracts, essences and concentrates thereof	Manufacture in which all the chicory used must already be originating
ex 2103	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> — Sauces and preparations therefor; mixed condiments and mixed seasonings — Prepared mustard 	<p>Manufacture in which all the materials used are classified in a heading other than that of the product. However, mustard flour or meal or prepared mustard may be used</p> <p>Manufacture from mustard flour or meal</p>
ex 2104	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> — Soups and broths and preparations therefor — Homogenized composite food preparations 	<p>Manufacture from materials of any heading, except prepared or preserved vegetables of heading Nos 2002 to 2005</p> <p>The rule for the heading in which the product would be classified in bulk shall apply</p>
ex 2106	Sugar syrups, flavoured or coloured	Manufacture in which the value of any materials of Chapter 17 used must not exceed 30 % of the ex works price of the product
2201	Waters, including natural or artificial mineral waters and aerated waters, not containing added sugar or other sweetening matter nor flavoured; ice and snow	Manufacture in which all the water used must already be originating

(1)	(2)	(3)
2202	Waters, including mineral waters and aerated waters, containing added sugar or other sweetening matter or flavoured, and other non-alcoholic beverages, not including fruit or vegetable juices of heading No 2009	Manufacture in which all the materials used are classified in a heading other than that of the product, provided the value of any materials of Chapter 17 used does not exceed 30 % of the ex works price of the product and any fruit juice used (except for pineapple, lime and grapefruit juices) must already be originating
ex 2204	Wine of fresh grapes, including fortified wines, and grape must with the addition of alcohol	Manufacture from other grape must
2205 ex 2207, ex 2208 and ex 2209	The following, containing grape materials: Vermouth and other wine of fresh grapes flavoured with plants or aromatic substances; ethyl alcohol and other spirits, denatured or not; spirits, liqueurs and other spirituous beverages; compound alcoholic preparations of a kind used for the manufacture of beverages; vinegar	Manufacture from materials of any heading, except grapes or any material derived from grapes
ex 2208	Whiskies of an alcoholic strength by volume of less than 50 % vol	Manufacture in which the value of any cereal based spirits used does not exceed 15 % of the ex works price of the product
ex 2303	Residues from the manufacture of starch from maize (excluding concentrated steeping liquors), of a protein content, calculated on the dry product, exceeding 40 % by weight	Manufacture in which all the maize used must already be originating
ex 2306	Oil cake and other solid residues resulting from the extraction of olive oil, containing more than 3 % of olive oil	Manufacture in which all the olives used must already be originating
2309	Preparations of a kind used in animal feeding	Manufacture in which all the cereals, sugar or molasses, must or milk used must already be originating
2402	Cigars, cheroots, cigarillos and cigarettes, of tobacco or of tobacco substitutes	Manufacture in which at least 70 % by weight of the unmanufactured tobacco or tobacco refuse of heading No 2401 used must already be originating
ex 2403	Smoking tobacco	Manufacture in which at least 70 % by weight of the unmanufactured tobacco or tobacco refuse of heading No 2401 used must already be originating
ex 2504	Natural crystalline graphite, with enriched carbon content, purified and ground	Enriching of the carbon content, purifying and grinding of crude crystalline graphite
ex 2515	Marble, merely cut by sawing or otherwise into blocks or slabs of a rectangular (including square) shape, of a thickness not exceeding 25 cm	Cutting, by sawing or otherwise, of marble (even if already sawn) of a thickness exceeding 25 cm
ex 2516	Granite porphyry, basalt, sandstone and other monumental and building stones, merely cut by sawing or otherwise, into blocks or slabs of a rectangular (including square) shape, of a thickness not exceeding 25 cm	Cutting, by sawing or otherwise, of stones (even if already sawn) of a thickness exceeding 25 cm
ex 2518	Calcined dolomite	Calcination of dolomite not calcined

(1)	(2)	(3)
ex 2519	Crushed natural magnesium carbonate (magnesite), in hermetically sealed containers, and magnesium oxide, whether or not pure, other than fused magnesia or dead-burned (sintered) magnesia	Manufacture in which all the materials used are classified in a heading other than that of the product. However, natural magnesium carbonate (magnesite) may be used
ex 2520	Plasters specially prepared for dentistry	Manufacture in which the value of all the materials used does not exceed 50 % of the ex works price of the product
ex 2524	Natural asbestos fibres	Manufacture from asbestos concentrate
ex 2525	Mica powder	Grinding of mica or mica waste
ex 2530	Earth colours, calcined or powdered	Calcination or grinding of earth colours
ex 2707	Oils in which the weight of the aromatic constituents exceeds that of the non-aromatic constituents, being oils similar to mineral oils obtained by distillation of high temperature coal tar, of which more than 65 % by volume distils at a temperature of up to 250 °C (including mixtures of petroleum spirit and benzole), for use as power or heating fuels	These are Annex II products
2709 to 2715	Mineral oils and products of their distillation; bituminous substances; mineral waxes	These are Annex II products
ex Chapter 28	Inorganic chemicals; organic or inorganic compounds of precious metals, of rare earth metals, of radioactive elements or of isotopes; except for heading Nos ex 2811 and ex 2833 for which the rules are set out below	Manufacture in which all the materials used are classified within a heading other than that of the product. However, materials classified within the same heading may be used provided their value does not exceed 20 % of the ex works price of the product
ex 2811	Sulphur trioxide	Manufacture from sulphur dioxide
ex 2833	Aluminium sulphate	Manufacture in which the value of all the materials used does not exceed 50 % of the ex works price of the product
ex Chapter 29	Organic chemicals, except for heading Nos ex 2901, ex 2902, ex 2905, 2915, ex 2932, 2933 and 2934, for which the position is set out below	Manufacture in which all the materials used are classified within a heading other than that of the product. However, materials classified within the same heading may be used provided their value does not exceed 20 % of the ex works price of the product
ex 2901	Acyclic hydrocarbons for use as power or heating fuels	These are Annex II products
ex 2902	Cyclanes and cyclenes (other than azulenes), benzene, toluene, xylenes, for use as power or heating fuels	These are Annex II products
ex 2905	Metal alcoholates of alcohols of this heading and of ethanol or glycerol	Manufacture from materials of any heading, including other materials of heading No 2905. However, metal alcoholates of this heading may be used, provided their value does not exceed 20 % of the ex works price of the product
2915	Saturated acyclic monocarboxylic acids and their anhydrides, halides, peroxides and peroxyacids; their halogenated, sulphonated, nitrated or nitrosated derivatives	Manufacture from materials of any heading. However, the value of all the materials of heading Nos 2915 and 2916 used may not exceed 20 % of the ex works price of the product
ex 2932	— Internal ethers and their halogenated, sulphonated, nitrated or nitrosated derivatives	Manufacture from materials of any heading. However, the value of all the materials of heading No 2909 used may not exceed 20 % of the ex works price of the product

(1)	(2)	(3)
ex 2932 (cont'd)	— Cyclic acetals and internal hemiacetals and their halogenated, sulphonated, nitrated or nitrosated derivatives	Manufacture from materials of any heading
2933	Heterocyclic compounds with nitrogen hetero-atom(s) only; nucleic acids and their salts	Manufacture from materials of any heading. However, the value of all the materials of heading Nos 2932 and 2933 used may not exceed 20 % of the ex works price of the product
2934	Other heterocyclic compounds	Manufacture in which all the materials used are classified within a heading other than that of the product. However, materials classified within the same heading may be used provided their value does not exceed 20 % of the ex works price of the product
ex Chapter 30	Pharmaceutical products, except for heading Nos 3002, 3003 and 3004, for which the rules are set out below	Manufacture in which all the materials used are classified within a heading other than that of the product. However, materials classified within the same heading may be used provided their value does not exceed 20 % of the ex works price of the product
3002	Human blood; animal blood prepared for therapeutic, prophylactic or diagnostic uses; antisera and other blood fractions; vaccines, toxins, cultures of micro-organisms (excluding yeasts) and similar products:	
	— Products consisting of two or more constituents which have been mixed together for therapeutic or prophylactic uses or unmixed products for these uses, put up in measured doses or in forms or packings for retail sale	Manufacture from materials of any heading, including other materials of heading No 3002. The materials of this description may also be used, provided their value does not exceed 20 % of the ex works price of the product
	— Other:	
	— Human blood	Manufacture from materials of any heading, including other materials of heading No 3002. The materials of this description may also be used, provided their value does not exceed 20 % of the ex works price of the product
	— Animal blood prepared for therapeutic or prophylactic uses	Manufacture from materials of any heading, including other materials of heading No 3002. The materials of this description may also be used, provided their value does not exceed 20 % of the ex works price of the product
	— Blood fractions other than antisera, haemoglobin and serum globulin	Manufacture from materials of any heading, including other materials of heading No 3002. The materials of this description may also be used, provided their value does not exceed 20 % of the ex works price of the product
	— Haemoglobin, blood globulin and serum globulin	Manufacture from materials of any heading, including other materials of heading No 3002. The materials of this description may also be used, provided their value does not exceed 20 % of the ex works price of the product
	— Other	Manufacture from materials of any heading, including other materials of heading No 3002. The materials of this description may also be used, provided their value does not exceed 20 % of the ex works price of the product

(1)	(2)	(3)
3003 and 3004	Medicaments (excluding goods of heading No 3002, 3005 or 3006)	<p>Manufacture in which:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> — all the materials used are classified within a heading other than that of the product. However, materials of heading No 3003 or 3004 may be used provided their value, taken together, does not exceed 20 % of the ex works price of the product, and — the value of all the materials used does not exceed 50 % of the ex works price of the product
ex Chapter 31	Fertilizers except for heading No ex 3105 for which the rule is set out below	<p>Manufacture in which all the materials used are classified within a heading other than that of the product. However, materials classified within the same heading may be used provided their value does not exceed 20 % of the ex works price of the product</p>
ex 3105	<p>Mineral or chemical fertilizers containing two or three of the fertilizing elements nitrogen, phosphorus and potassium; other fertilizers; goods of this chapter, in tablets or similar forms or in packages of a gross weight not exceeding 10 kg, except for:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> — Sodium nitrate — Calcium cyanamide — Potassium sulphate — Magnesium potassium sulphate 	<p>Manufacture in which:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> — all the materials used are classified within a heading other than that of the product. However, materials classified within the same heading may be used provided their value does not exceed 20 % of the ex works price of the product, and — the value of all the materials used does not exceed 50 % of the ex works price of the product
ex Chapter 32	Tanning or dyeing extracts; tannins and their derivatives; dyes, pigments and other colouring matter; paints and varnishes; putty and other mastics; inks; except for heading Nos ex 3201 and 3205, for which the rules are set out below	<p>Manufacture in which all the materials used are classified within a heading other than that of the product. However, materials classified within the same heading may be used provided their value does not exceed 20 % of the ex works price of the product</p>
ex 3201	Tannins and their salts, ethers, esters and other derivatives	<p>Manufacture from tanning extracts of vegetable origin</p>
3205	Colour lakes; preparations as specified in Note 3 to this chapter based on colour lakes (*)	<p>Manufacture from materials of any heading, except heading Nos 3202 and 3204 provided the value of any materials classified in heading No 3205 does not exceed 20 % of the ex works price of the product</p>
ex Chapter 33	Essential oils and resinoids; perfumery, cosmetic or toilet preparations; except for heading No 3301, for which the rule is set out below	<p>Manufacture in which all the materials used are classified within a heading other than that of the product. However, materials classified within the same heading may be used provided their value does not exceed 20 % of the ex works price of the product</p>
3301	Essential oils (terpeneless or not), including concretes and absolutes; resinoids; concentrates of essential oils in fats, in fixed oils, in waxes or the like, obtained by enfleurage or maceration; terpenic by-products of the deterpenation of essential oils; aqueous distillates and aqueous solutions of essential oils	<p>Manufacture from materials of any heading, including materials of a different 'group' (*) within this heading. However, materials of the same group may be used, provided their value does not exceed 20 % of the ex works price of the product</p>

(*) Note 3 to Chapter 32 says that these preparations are those of a kind used for colouring any material or used as ingredients in the manufacturing of colouring preparations, provided they are not classified within another heading in Chapter 32.

(†) A 'group' is regarded as any part of the heading separated from the rest by a semicolon.

(1)	(2)	(3)
ex Chapter 34	Soap, organic surface-active agents, washing preparations, lubricating preparations, artificial waxes, prepared waxes, polishing or scouring preparations, candles and similar articles, modelling pastes, 'dental waxes' and dental preparations with a basis of plaster; except for heading Nos ex 3403 and 3404, for which the position is set out below	Manufacture in which all the materials used are classified within a heading other than that of the product. However, materials classified within the same heading may be used provided their value does not exceed 20 % of the ex works price of the product
ex 3403	Lubricating preparations containing petroleum oils or oils obtained from bituminous minerals, provided they represent less than 70 % by weight	These are Annex II products
ex 3404	Artificial waxes and prepared waxes: — With a basis of paraffin, petroleum waxes, waxes obtained from bituminous minerals, slack wax or scale wax — Other	These are Annex II products Manufacture from materials of any heading, except: — hydrogenated oils having the character of waxes of heading No 1516, — fatty acids not chemically defined or industrial fatty alcohols having the character of waxes of heading No 1519, — materials of heading No 3404. However, these materials may be used provided their value does not exceed 20 % of the ex works price of the product
ex Chapter 35	Albuminoidal substances; modified starches; glues; enzymes; except for heading Nos 3505 and ex 3507 for which the rules are set out below	Manufacture in which all the materials used are classified within a heading other than that of the product. However, materials classified within the same heading may be used provided their value does not exceed 20 % of the ex works price of the product
3505	Dextrins and other modified starches (for example, pregelatinized or esterified starches); glues based on starches, or on dextrins or other modified starches: — Starch ethers and esters — Other	Manufacture from materials of any heading, including other materials of heading No 3505 Manufacture from materials of any heading, except those of heading No 1108
ex 3507	Prepared enzymes not elsewhere specified or included	Manufacture in which the value of all the materials used does not exceed 50 % of the ex works price of the product
Chapter 36	Explosives; pyrotechnic products; matches; pyrophoric alloys; certain combustible preparations	Manufacture in which all the materials used are classified within a heading other than that of the product. However, materials classified within the same heading may be used provided their value does not exceed 20 % of the ex works price of the product
ex Chapter 37	Photographic or cinematographic goods; except for heading Nos 3701, 3702 and 3704 for which the rules are set out below	Manufacture in which all the materials used are classified within a heading other than that of the product. However, materials classified within the same heading may be used provided their value does not exceed 20 % of the ex works price of the product

(1)	(2)	(3)
3701	Photographic plates and film in the flat, sensitized, unexposed, of any material other than paper, paperboard or textiles; instant print film in the flat, sensitized, unexposed, whether or not in packs	Manufacture in which all the materials used are classified in a heading other than heading No 3702
3702	Photographic film in rolls, sensitized, unexposed, of any material other than paper, paperboard or textiles; instant print film in rolls, sensitized, unexposed	Manufacture in which all the materials used are classified within a heading other than heading No 3701 or 3702
3704	Photographic plates, film, paper, paperboard and textiles, exposed but not developed	Manufacture in which all the materials used are classified within a heading other than heading Nos 3701 to 3704
ex Chapter 38	Miscellaneous chemical products; except for heading Nos ex 3801, ex 3803, ex 3805, ex 3806, ex 3807, 3808 to 3814, 3818 to 3820, 3822 and 3823 for which the rules are set out below:	Manufacture in which all the materials used are classified within a heading other than that of the product. However, materials classified within the same heading may be used provided their value does not exceed 20 % of the ex works price of the product
ex 3801	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> — Colloidal graphite in suspension in oil and semi-colloidal graphite; carbonaceous pastes for electrodes — Graphite in paste form, being a mixture of more than 30 % by weight of graphite with mineral oils 	<p>Manufacture in which the value of all the materials used does not exceed 50 % of the ex works price of the product</p> <p>Manufacture from materials of any heading. However, the value of the materials of heading No 3403 used must not exceed 20 % of the ex works price of the product</p>
ex 3803	Refined tall oil	Refining of crude tall oil
ex 3805	Spirits of sulphate turpentine, purified	Purification by distillation or refining of raw spirits of sulphate turpentine
ex 3806	Ester gums	Manufacture from resin acids
ex 3807	Wood pitch (wood tar pitch)	Distillation of wood tar
3808 to 3814 3818 to 3820 3822 and 3823	<p>Miscellaneous chemical products:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> — Prepared additives for lubricating oil, containing petroleum oils or oils obtained from bituminous minerals, of heading No 3811 — The following of heading No 3823: <ul style="list-style-type: none"> — Prepared binders for foundry moulds or cores based on natural resinous products — Naphthenic acids, their water insoluble salts and their esters — Sorbitol other than that of heading No 2905 — Petroleum sulphonates, excluding petroleum sulphonates of alkali metals, of ammonium or of ethanalamines; thiophenated sulphonic acids of oils obtained from bituminous minerals, and their salts — Ion exchangers — Getters for vacuum tubes — Alkaline iron oxide for the purification of gas 	<p>These are Annex II products</p> <p>Manufacture in which all the materials used are classified within a heading other than that of the product. However, materials classified within the same heading may be used provided their value does not exceed 20 % of the ex works price of the product</p>

(1)	(2)	(3)
3808 to 3814 3818 to 3820 3822 and 3823 (cont'd)	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> — Ammoniacal gas liquors and spent oxide produced in coal gas purification — Sulphonaphthenic acids, their water insoluble salts and their esters — Fusel oil and Dippel's oil — Mixtures of salts having different anions — Copying pastes with a basis of gelatin, whether or not on a paper or textile backing — Other 	Manufacture in which the value of all the materials used does not exceed 50 % of the ex works price of the product
3901 to 3915	Plastics in primary forms, waste, parings and scrap, of plastic: <ul style="list-style-type: none"> — Addition homopolymerization products — Other 	Manufacture in which: <ul style="list-style-type: none"> — the value of all the materials used does not exceed 50 % of the ex works price of the product, and — the value of any materials of Chapter 39 used does not exceed 20 % of the ex works price of the product (*) Manufacturing in which the value of the materials of Chapter 39 used does not exceed 20 % of the ex works price of the product (*)
3916 to 3921	Semi-manufactures of plastics: <ul style="list-style-type: none"> — Flat products, further worked than only surface-worked or cut into forms other than rectangles; other products, further worked than only surface-worked — Other: <ul style="list-style-type: none"> — Addition homopolymerization products — Other 	Manufacture in which the value of any materials of Chapter 39 used does not exceed 50 % of the ex works price of the product Manufacture in which: <ul style="list-style-type: none"> — the value of all the materials used does not exceed 50 % of the ex works price of the product, and — the value of any materials of Chapter 39 used does not exceed 20 % of the ex works price of the product (*) Manufacture in which the value of any materials of Chapter 39 used does not exceed 20 % of the ex works price of the product (*)
3922 to 3926	Articles of plastic	Manufacture in which the value of all the materials used does not exceed 50 % of the ex works price of the product
ex 4001	Laminated slabs of crepe rubber for shoes	Lamination of sheets of natural rubber
4005	Compounded rubber, unvulcanized, in primary forms or in plates, sheets or strip	Manufacture in which the value of all the materials used, except natural rubber, does not exceed 50 % of the ex works price of the product
4012	Retreaded or used pneumatic tyres of rubber; solid or cushion tyres, interchangeable tyre treads and tyre flaps of rubber	Manufacture from materials of any heading, except those of heading No 4011 or 4012
ex 4017	Articles of hard rubber	Manufacture from hard rubber

(*) In the case of products composed of materials classified within both heading Nos 3901 to 3906, on the one hand, and within heading Nos 3907 to 3911, on the other hand, this restriction only applies to that group of materials which predominates by weight in the product.

(1)	(2)	(3)
ex 4102 4104 to 4107 4109	Raw skins of sheep or lambs, without wool on Leather, without hair or wool other than leather of heading No 4108 or 4109 Patent leather and patent laminated leather; metallized leather	Removal of wool from sheep or lamb skins, with wool on Retanning of pre-tanned leather or Manufacture in which all the materials used are classified in a heading other than that of the product Manufacture from leather of heading Nos 4104 to 4107 provided its value does not exceed 50 % of the ex works price of the product
ex 4302 4303	Tanned or dressed furskins, assembled: — Plates, crosses and similar forms — Other Articles of apparel, clothing accessories and other articles of fur skin	Bleaching or dyeing, in addition to cutting and assembly of non-assembled tanned or dressed furskins Manufacture from non-assembled, tanned or dressed furskins (*) Manufacture from non-assembled, tanned or dressed furskins, of heading No 4302 (*)
ex 4403 ex 4407 ex 4408 ex 4409 ex 4410 to ex 4413 ex 4415 ex 4416 ex 4418 ex 4421	Wood roughly squared Wood sawn or chipped lengthwise, sliced or peeled, of a thickness exceeding 6 mm, planed, sanded or finger-jointed Veneer sheets and sheets for plywood, of a thickness not exceeding 6 mm, spliced, and other wood sawn lengthwise, sliced or peeled, of a thickness not exceeding 6 mm, planed, sanded or finger-jointed — Wood (including strips and friezes for parquet flooring, not assembled) continuously shaped (tongued, grooved, rebated, chamfered, V-jointed, beaded, moulded, rounded or the like) along any of its edges or faces, sanded or finger-jointed — Beadings and mouldings Beadings and mouldings, including moulded skirting and other moulded boards Packing cases, boxes, crates, drums and similar packings, of wood Casks, barrels, vats, tubs and other coopers' products and parts thereof, of wood — Builders' joinery and carpentry of wood — Beadings and mouldings Match splints; wooden pegs or pins for footwear	Manufacture from wood in the rough, whether or not stripped of its bark or merely roughed down Planing, sanding or finger-jointing Splicing, planing, sanding or finger-jointing Sanding or finger-jointing Beading or moulding Beading or moulding Manufacture from boards not cut to size Manufacture from riven staves, not further worked than sawn on the two principal surfaces Manufacture in which all the materials used are classified within a heading other than that of the product. However, cellular wood panels, shingles and shales may be used Beading or moulding Manufacture from wood of any heading except drawn wood of heading No 4409

(*) Until 31 March 1990, assembled suzuki, grey Siberian squirrel and hamster skins of heading No 4302 may be used.

(1)	(2)	(3)
4503	Articles of natural cork	Manufacture from cork of heading No 4501
ex 4811	Paper and paperboard, ruled, lined or squared only	Manufacture from paper-making materials of Chapter 47
4816	Carbon paper, self-copy paper and other copying or transfer papers (other than those of heading No 4809), duplicator stencils and offset plates, of paper, whether or not put up in boxes	Manufacture from paper-making materials of Chapter 47
4817	Envelopes, letter cards, plain postcards and correspondence cards, of paper or paperboard; boxes, pouches, wallets and writing compendiums, of paper or paperboard, containing an assortment of paper stationery	Manufacture in which: — all the materials used are classified within a heading other than that of the product, and — the value of all the materials used does not exceed 50 % of the ex works price of the product
ex 4818	Toilet paper	Manufacture from paper-making materials of Chapter 47
ex 4819	Cartons, boxes, cases, bags and other packing containers, of paper, paperboard, cellulose wadding or webs of cellulose fibres	Manufacture in which: — all the materials used are classified within a heading other than that of the product, and — the value of all the materials used does not exceed 50 % of the ex works price of the product
ex 4820	Letter pads	Manufacture in which the value of all the materials used does not exceed 50 % of the ex works price of the product
ex 4823	Other paper, paperboard, cellulose wadding and webs of cellulose fibres, cut to size or shape	Manufacture from paper-making materials of Chapter 47
4909	Printed or illustrated postcards; printed cards bearing personal greetings, messages or announcements, whether or not illustrated, with or without envelopes or trimmings	Manufacture from materials not classified within heading No 4909 or 4911
4910	Calendars of any kind, printed, including calendar blocks: — Calendars of the 'perpetual' type or with replaceable blocks mounted on bases other than paper or paperboard — Other	Manufacture in which: — all the materials used are classified within a heading other than that of the product, and — the value of all the materials used does not exceed 50 % of the ex works price of the product Manufacture from materials not classified within heading No 4909 or 4911
ex 5003	Silk waste (including cocoons unsuitable for reeling, yarn waste and garnetted stock), carded or combed	Carding or combing of silk waste
5501 to 5507	Man-made staple fibres	Manufacture from chemical materials or textile pulp
ex Chapter 50 to Chapter 55	Yarn, monofilament and thread	Manufacture from (1): — natural fibres not carded or combed or otherwise processed for spinning, — chemical materials or textile pulp, or — paper-making materials

(1) For special conditions relating to products made of a mixture of textile materials, see Introductory Note 6.

(1)	(2)	(3)
ex Chapter 50 to Chapter 55	Woven fabrics: — Incorporating rubber thread — Other	Manufacture from single yarn (*) Manufacture from (*): — coir yarn, — natural fibres, — man-made staple fibres not carded or combed or otherwise processed for spinning, — chemical materials or textile pulp, or — paper or Printing accompanied by at least two preparatory or finishing operations (such as scouring, bleaching, mercerizing, heat setting, raising, calendering, shrink resistance processing, permanent finishing, decatizing, impregnating, mending and burling) where the value of the unprinted fabric used does not exceed 47.5 % of the ex works price of the product
ex Chapter 56	Wadding, felt and non-wovens; special yarns, twine cordage, ropes and cables and articles thereof except for heading Nos 5602, 5604, 5605 and 5606, for which the rules are set out below	Manufacture from (*): — coir yarn, — natural fibres, — chemical materials or textile pulp, or — paper-making materials
5602	Felt, whether or not impregnated, coated, covered or laminated: — Needleloom felt	Manufacture from (*): — natural fibres, — chemical materials or textile pulp However: — polypropylene filament of heading No 5402, — polypropylene fibres of heading No 5503 or 5506, or — polypropylene filament (or of heading No 5501, of which the denomination in all cases of a single filament or fibre is less than 9 decitex may be used provided that their value does not exceed 40 % of the ex works price of the product
	— Other	Manufacture from (*): — natural fibres, — man-made staple fibres made from casein, or — chemical materials or textile pulp
5604	Rubber thread and cord, textile covered; textile yarn, and strip and the like of heading No 5404 or 5405, impregnated, coated, covered or sheathed with rubber or plastics: — Rubber thread and cord, textile covered	Manufacture from rubber thread or cord, not textile covered

(*) For special conditions relating to products made of a mixture of textile materials, see Introductory Note 6.

(1)	(2)	(3)
ex Chapter 58	<p>Special woven fabrics; tufted textile fabrics; lace; tapestries; trimmings, embroidery, except for heading Nos 5805 and 5810; the rule for heading No 5810 is set out below:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> — Combined with rubber thread — Other 	<p>Manufacture from single yarn (*)</p> <p>Manufacture from (*):</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> — natural fibres, — man-made staple fibres not carded or combed or otherwise processed for spinning, or — chemical materials or textile pulp <p>or</p> <p>Printing accompanied by at least two preparatory or finishing operations (such as scouring, bleaching, mercerizing, heat setting, raising, calendering, shrink resistance processing, permanent finishing, decatizing, impregnating, mending and burling) where the value of the unprinted fabric used does not exceed 47,5 % of the ex works price of the product</p>
5810	Embroidery in the piece, in strips or in motifs	Manufacture in which the value of all the materials used does not exceed 50 % of the ex works price of the product
5901	Textile fabrics coated with gum or amylaceous substances, of a kind used for the outer covers of books or the like; tracing cloth; prepared painting canvas; buckram and similar stiffened textile fabrics of a kind used for hat foundations	Manufacture from yarn
5902	<p>Tyre cord fabric of high tenacity yarn of nylon or other polyamides, polyesters or viscose rayon:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> — Containing not more than 90 % by weight of textile materials — Other 	<p>Manufacture from yarn</p> <p>Manufacture from chemical materials or textile pulp</p>
5903	Textile fabrics impregnated, coated, covered or laminated with plastics, other than those of heading No 5902	Manufacture from yarn
5904	Linoleum, whether or not cut to shape; floor coverings consisting of a coating or covering applied on a textile backing, whether or not cut to shape	Manufacture from yarn (*)
5905	<p>Textile wall coverings:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> — Impregnated, coated, covered or laminated with rubber, plastics or other materials 	Manufacture from yarn

(*) For special conditions relating to products made of a mixture of textile materials, see Introductory Note 6.

(1)	(2)	(3)
5905 (<i>cont'd</i>)	— Other	<p>Manufacture from (1):</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> — coir yarn, — natural fibres, — man-made staple fibres not carded or combed or otherwise processed for spinning, or — chemical materials or textile pulp <p>or</p> <p>Printing accompanied by at least two preparatory or finishing operations (such as scouring, bleaching, mercerizing, heat setting, raising, calendering, shrink resistance processing, permanent finishing, decatizing, impregnating, mending and burling) where the value of the unprinted fabric used does not exceed 47,5 % of the ex works price of the product</p>
5906	<p>Rubberized textile fabrics, other than those of heading No 5902:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> — Knitted or crocheted fabrics — Other fabrics made of synthetic filament yarn, containing more than 90 % by weight of textile materials — Other 	<p>Manufacture from (1):</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> — natural fibres, — man-made staple fibres not carded or combed or otherwise processed for spinning, or — chemical materials or textile pulp <p>Manufacture from chemical materials</p> <p>Manufacture from yarn</p>
5907	Textile fabrics otherwise impregnated, coated or covered; painted canvas being theatrical scenery, studio backcloths or the like	Manufacture from yarn
ex 5908	Incandescent gas mantles, impregnated	Manufacture from tubular knitted gas mantle fabric
5909 to 5911	<p>Textile articles of a kind suitable for industrial use:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> — Polishing discs or rings other than of felt of heading No 5911 — Other 	<p>Manufacture from yarn or waste fabrics or rags of heading No 6310</p> <p>Manufacture from (1):</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> — coir yarn, — natural fibres, — man-made staple fibres not carded or combed or otherwise processed for spinning, or — chemical materials or textile pulp
Chapter 60	Knitted or crocheted fabrics	<p>Manufacture from (1):</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> — natural fibres, — man-made staple fibres not carded or combed or otherwise processed for spinning, or — chemical materials or textile pulp

(1) For special conditions relating to products made of a mixture of textile materials, see Introductory Note 6.

(1)	(2)	(3)
Chapter 61	<p>Articles of apparel and clothing accessories, knitted or crocheted:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> — Obtained by sewing together or otherwise assembling, two or more pieces of knitted or crocheted fabric which have been either cut to form or obtained directly to form — Other 	<p>Manufacture from yarn (*)</p> <p>Manufacture from (*):</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> — natural fibres, — man-made staple fibres not carded or combed or otherwise processed for spinning, or — chemical materials or textile pulp
<p>ex Chapter 62</p> <p>ex 6202 ex 6204 ex 6206 ex 6209 and ex 6217</p> <p>ex 6210 ex 6216 and ex 6217</p> <p>6213 and 6214</p>	<p>Articles of apparel and clothing accessories, not knitted or crocheted, except for heading Nos ex 6202, ex 6204, ex 6206, ex 6209, ex 6210, 6213, 6214, ex 6216 and ex 6217 for which the rules are set out below</p> <p>Women's, girls' and babies' clothing and 'other made-up clothing accessories', embroidered</p> <p>Fire-resistant equipment of fabric covered with foil of aluminized-polyester</p> <p>Handkerchiefs, shawls, scarves, mufflers, mantillas, veils and the like:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> — Embroidered — Other 	<p>Manufacture from yarn (*)</p> <p>Manufacture from yarn (*)</p> <p>or</p> <p>Manufacture from unembroidered fabric provided the value of the unembroidered fabric used does not exceed 40 % of the ex works price of the product (*)</p> <p>Manufacture from yarn (*)</p> <p>or</p> <p>Manufacture from uncoated fabric provided the value of the uncoated fabric used does not exceed 40 % of the ex works price of the product (*)</p> <p>Manufacture from unbleached single yarn (*) (*)</p> <p>or</p> <p>Manufacture from unembroidered fabric provided the value of the unembroidered fabric used does not exceed 40 % of the ex works price of the product (*)</p> <p>Manufacture from unbleached single yarn (*) (*)</p>
6301 to 6304	<p>Blankets, travelling rugs, bed linen etc.; curtains, etc.; other furnishing articles:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> — Of felt, of non-wovens — Other: <ul style="list-style-type: none"> — Embroidered — Other 	<p>Manufacture from (*):</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> — natural fibres, or — chemical materials or textile pulp <p>Manufacture from unbleached single yarn (*)</p> <p>or</p> <p>Manufacture from unembroidered fabric (other than knitted or crocheted) provided the value of the unembroidered fabric used does not exceed 40 % of the ex works price of the product</p> <p>Manufacture from unbleached single yarn (*)</p>

(*) See Introductory Note 7 for the treatment of textile trimmings and accessories.

(*) For special conditions relating to products made of a mixture of textile materials, see Introductory Note 6.

(1)	(2)	(3)
6305	Sacks and bags, of a kind used for the packing of goods	Manufacture from (*): — natural fibres, — man-made staple fibres not carded or combed or otherwise processed for spinning, or — chemical materials or textile pulp
6306	Tarpaulins, sails for boats, sailboards or landcraft, awnings, sunblinds, tents and camping goods: — Of non-wovens — Other	Manufacture from (*): — natural fibres, or — chemical materials or textile pulp Manufacture from unbleached single yarn
ex 6307	Other made-up articles, including dress patterns	Manufacture in which the value of all the materials used does not exceed 40 % of the ex works price of the product (*)
6308	Sets consisting of woven fabric and yarn, whether or not with accessories, for making up into rugs, tapestries, embroidered table cloths or serviettes or similar textile articles, put up in packings for retail sale	Each item in the set must satisfy the rule which would apply to it if it were not included in the set. However, non-originating articles may be incorporated provided their total value does not exceed 15 % of the ex works price of the set
6401 to 6405	Footwear	Manufacture from materials of any heading except for assemblies of uppers affixed to inner soles or to other sole components of heading No 6406
6503	Felt hats and other felt headgear, made from the hat bodies, hoods or plateaux of heading No 6501, whether or not lined or trimmed	Manufacture from yarn or textile fibres (*)
6505	Hats and other headgear, knitted or crocheted, or made up from lace, felt or other textile fabric, in the piece (but not in strips), whether or not lined or trimmed; hair-neus of any material, whether or not lined or trimmed	Manufacture from yarn or textile fibres (*)
6601	Umbrellas and sun umbrellas (including walking-stick umbrellas, garden umbrellas and similar umbrellas)	Manufacture in which the value of all the materials used does not exceed 50 % of the ex works price of the product
ex 6803	Articles of slate or of agglomerated slate	Manufacture from worked slate
ex 6812	Articles of asbestos or of mixtures with a basis of asbestos or with a basis of asbestos and magnesium carbonate	Manufacture from fabricated asbestos fibres or from mixtures with a basis of asbestos or with a basis of asbestos and magnesium carbonate
ex 6814	Articles of mica; including agglomerated or reconstituted mica on a support of paper, paperboard or other materials	Manufacture from worked mica (including agglomerated or reconstituted mica)
7006	Glass of heading No 7003, 7004 or 7005, bent, edge-worked, engraved, drilled, enamelled or otherwise worked, but not framed or fitted with other materials	Manufacture from materials of heading No 7001

(*) For special conditions relating to products made of a mixture of textile materials, see Introductory Note 6.

(*) For filter masks, manufacture from undrawn polyester staple fibres is permitted. This special provision shall apply until 31 March 1988.

(*) See Introductory Note 7 for the treatment of textile trimmings and accessories.

(1)	(2)	(3)
7007	Safety glass, consisting of toughened (tempered) or laminated glass	Manufacture from materials of heading No 7001
7008	Multiple-walled insulating units of glass	Manufacture from materials of heading No 7001
7009	Glass mirrors, whether or not framed, including rear-view mirrors	Manufacture from materials of heading No 7001
7010	Carboys, bottles, flasks, jars, pots, phials, ampoules and other containers, of glass, of a kind used for the conveyance or packing of goods; preserving jars of glass; stoppers, lids and other closures, of glass	Manufacture in which all the materials used are classified within a heading other than that of the product or Cutting of glassware, provided the value of the uncut glassware does not exceed 50 % of the ex works price of the product
7013	Glassware of a kind used for table, kitchen, toilet, office, indoor decoration or similar purposes (other than that of heading No 7010 or 7018)	Manufacture in which all the materials used are classified within a heading other than that of the product and Cutting of glassware, provided the value of the uncut glassware does not exceed 50 % of the ex works price of the product or Hand-decoration (with the exception of silk screen printing) of hand-blown glassware, provided the value of the hand-blown glassware does not exceed 50 % of the ex works price of the product
ex 7019	Articles (other than yarn) of glass fibres	Manufacture from: — uncoloured slivers, rovings, yarn or chopped strands, or — glass wool
ex 7102 ex 7103 and ex 7104	Worked precious or semi-precious stones (natural, synthetic or reconstructed)	Manufacture from unworked precious or semi-precious stones
7106 7108 and 7110	Precious metals: — Unwrought	Manufacture from materials not classified in heading No 7106, 7108 or 7110 or Electrolytic, thermal or chemical separation of precious metals of heading No 7106, 7108 or 7110 or Alloying of precious metals of heading No 7106, 7108 or 7110 with each other or with base metals
	— Semi-manufactured or in powder form (All)	Manufacture from unwrought precious metals
ex 7107 ex 7109 and ex 7111	Metals clad with precious metals, semi-manufactured	Manufacture from metals clad with precious metals, unwrought
7116	Articles of natural or cultured pearls, precious or semi-precious stones (natural, synthetic or reconstructed)	Manufacture in which the value of all the materials used does not exceed 50 % of the ex works price of the product
7117	Imitation jewellery	Manufacture in which all the materials used are classified within a heading other than that of the product or Manufacture from base metal parts, not plated or covered with precious metals, provided the value of all the materials used does not exceed 50 % of the ex works price of the product

(1)	(2)	(3)
7207	Semi-finished products of iron or non-alloy steel	Manufacture from materials of heading No 7201, 7202, 7203, 7204 or 7205
7208 to 7216	Flat-rolled products, bars and rods, angles, shapes and sections of iron or non-alloy steel	Manufacture from ingots or other primary forms of heading No 7206
7217	Wire of iron or non-alloy steel	Manufacture from semi-finished materials of heading No 7207
ex 7218 7219 to 7222	Semi-finished products, flat-rolled products, bars and rods, angles, shapes and sections of stainless steel	Manufacture from ingots or other primary forms of heading No 7218
7223	Wire of stainless steel	Manufacture from semi-finished materials of heading No 7218
ex 7224 7225 to 7227	Semi-finished products, flat-rolled products, bars and rods, in irregularly wound coils, of other alloy steel	Manufacture from ingots or other primary forms of heading No 7224
7228	Other bars and rods of other alloy steel; angles, shapes and sections, of other alloy steel; hollow drill bars and rods, of alloy or non-alloy steel	Manufacture from ingots or other primary forms of heading No 7206, 7218 or 7224
7229	Wire of other alloy steel	Manufacture from semi-finished materials of heading No 7224
ex 7301	Sheet piling	Manufacture from materials of heading No 7206
7302	Railway or tramway track construction material of iron or steel, the following: rails, check-rails and rack rails, switch blades, crossing frogs, point rods and other crossing pieces, sleepers (cross-ties), fish-plates, chairs, chair wedges, sole plates (base plates), rail clips, bedplates, ties and other material specialized for jointing or fixing rails	Manufacture from materials of heading No 7206
7304 7305 and 7306	Tubes, pipes and hollow profiles, of iron (other than cast iron) or steel	Manufacture from materials of heading No 7206, 7207, 7218 or 7224
7308	Structures (excluding prefabricated buildings of heading No 9406) and parts of structures (for example, bridges and bridge-sections, lock-gates, towers, lattice masts, roofs, roofing frameworks, doors and windows and their frames and thresholds for doors, shutters, balustrades, pillars and columns), of iron or steel; plates, rods, angles, shapes, sections, tubes and the like, prepared for use in structures, of iron or steel	Manufacture in which all the materials used are classified within a heading other than that of the product. However, welded angles, shapes and sections of heading No 7301 may not be used
ex 7315	Skid-chains	Manufacture in which the value of all the materials of heading No 7315 used does not exceed 50 % of the ex works price of the product
ex 7322	Radiators for central heating, not electrically heated	Manufacture in which the value of all the materials of heading No 7322 used does not exceed 5 % of the ex works price of the product

(1)	(2)	(3)
ex Chapter 74	Copper and articles thereof, except for heading Nos 7401 to 7405; the rule for heading No ex 7403 is set out below	<p>Manufacture in which:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> — all the materials used are classified within a heading other than that of the product, and — the value of all the materials used does not exceed 50 % of the ex works price of the product
ex 7403	Copper alloys, unwrought	Manufacture from refined copper, unwrought, or waste and scrap
ex Chapter 75	Nickel and articles thereof, except for heading Nos 7501 to 7503;	<p>Manufacture in which:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> — all the materials used are classified within a heading other than that of the product, and — the value of all the materials used does not exceed 50 % of the ex works price of the product
ex Chapter 76	Aluminium and articles thereof, except for heading Nos 7601 and 7602; the rules for heading Nos ex 7601 and ex 7616 are set out below	<p>Manufacture in which</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> — all the materials used are classified within a heading other than that of the product, and — the value of all the materials used does not exceed 50 % of the ex works price of the product
ex 7601	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> — Aluminium alloys — 'Super-pure' aluminium (ISO No Al 99.99) 	<p>Manufacture from aluminium, not alloyed, or waste and scrap</p> <p>Manufacture from aluminium, not alloyed (ISO No Al 99.8)</p>
ex 7616	Aluminium articles other than gauze, cloth, grill, netting, fencing, reinforcing fabric and similar materials (including endless bands) of aluminium wire, and expanded metal of aluminium	<p>Manufacture in which:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> — all the materials used are classified within a heading other than that of the product. However, gauze, cloth, grill, netting, fencing, reinforcing fabric and similar materials (including endless bands) of aluminium wire, or expanded metal of aluminium may be used, and — the value of all the materials used does not exceed 50 % of the ex works price of the product
ex Chapter 78	Lead and articles thereof, except for heading Nos 7801 and 7802; the rule for heading No 7801 is set out below	<p>Manufacture in which:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> — all the materials used are classified within a heading other than that of the product, and — the value of all the materials used does not exceed 50 % of the ex works price of the product
7801	<p>Unwrought lead:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> — Refined lead — Other 	<p>Manufacture from 'bullion' or 'work' lead</p> <p>Manufacture in which all the materials used are classified in a heading other than that of the product. However, waste and scrap of heading No 7802 may not be used</p>

(1)	(2)	(3)
ex Chapter 79	Zinc and articles thereof, except for heading Nos 7901 and 7902; the rule for heading No 7901 is set out below	<p>Manufacture in which:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> — all the materials used are classified in a heading other than that of the product, and — the value of all the materials used does not exceed 50 % of the ex works price of the product
7901	Unwrought zinc	<p>Manufacture in which all the materials used are classified in a heading other than that of the product. However, waste and scrap of heading No 7902 may not be used</p>
ex Chapter 80	Tin and articles thereof, except for heading Nos 8001, 8002 and 8007; the rule for heading No 8001 is set out below	<p>Manufacture in which:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> — all the materials used are classified in a heading other than that of the product, and — the value of all the materials used does not exceed 50 % of the ex works price of the product
8001	Unwrought tin	<p>Manufacture in which all the materials used are classified in a heading other than that of the product. However, waste and scrap of heading No 8002 may not be used</p>
ex Chapter 81	Other base metals, wrought; articles thereof	<p>Manufacture in which the value of all the materials classified in the same heading as the products used does not exceed 50 % of the ex works price of the product</p>
8206	Tools of two or more of the heading Nos 8202 to 8205, put up in sets for retail sale	<p>Manufacture in which all the materials used are classified in a heading other than heading Nos 8202 to 8205. However, tools of heading Nos 8202 to 8205 may be incorporated into the set provided their value does not exceed 15 % of the ex works price of the set</p>
8207	Interchangeable tools for hand tools, whether or not power-operated, or for machine-tools (for example, for pressing, stamping, punching, tapping, threading, drilling, boring, broaching, milling, turning or screwdriving), including dies for drawing or extruding metal, and rock-drilling or earth-boring tools	<p>Manufacture in which:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> — all the materials used are classified in a heading other than that of the product, and — the value of all the materials used does not exceed 40 % of the ex works price of the product
8208	Knives and cutting blades, for machines or for mechanical appliances	<p>Manufacture in which:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> — all the materials used are classified in a heading other than that of the product, and — the value of all the materials used does not exceed 40 % of the ex works price of the product

(1)	(2)	(3)
ex 8211	Knives with cutting blades, serrated or not (including pruning knives), other than knives of heading No 8208	Manufacture in which all the materials used are classified in a heading other than that of the product. However, knife blades and handles of base metal may be used
8214	Other articles of cutlery (for example, hair clippers, butcher's or kitchen cleavers, choppers and mincing knives, paper knives); manicure or pedicure sets and instruments (including nail files)	Manufacture in which all the materials used are classified in a heading other than that of the product. However, handles of base metal may be used
8215	Spoons, forks, ladles, skimmers, cake-servers, fish-knives, butter-knives, sugar tongs and similar kitchen or tableware	Manufacture in which all the materials used are classified in a heading other than that of the product. However, handles of base metal may be used
ex 8306	Statuettes and other ornaments, of base metal	Manufacture in which all the materials used are classified in a heading other than that of the product. However, the other materials of heading No 8306 may be used provided their value does not exceed 30 % of the ex works price of the product
ex Chapter 84	<p>Nuclear reactors, boilers, machinery and mechanical appliances; parts thereof; except for those falling within the following headings or parts of headings for which the rules are set out below:</p> <p>8402, 8403, ex 8404, 8406 to 8409, 8411, 8412, ex 8413, ex 8414, 8415, 8418, ex 8419, 8420, 8423, 8425 to 8430, ex 8431, 8439, 8441, 8444 to 8447, ex 8448, 8452, 8456 to 8466, 8469 to 8472, 8480, 8482, 8484 and 8485</p>	<p>Manufacture:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> — in which the value of all the materials used does not exceed 40 % of the ex works price of the product, and — where, within the above limit, the materials classified within the same heading as the product are only used up to a value of 5 % of the ex works price of the product
ex 8403 and 8404	Central heating boilers, other than those of heading No 8402, and auxiliary plant for central heating boilers	Manufacture in which all the materials used are classified in a heading other than heading No 8403 or 8404. However, materials which are classified in heading No 8403 or 8404 may be used provided their value, taken together, does not exceed 5 % of the ex works price of the product
8406	Steam turbines and other vapour turbines	Manufacture in which the value of all the materials used does not exceed 40 % of the ex works price of the product
8407	Spark-ignition reciprocating or rotary internal combustion piston engines	Manufacture in which the value of all the materials used does not exceed 40 % of the ex works price of the product
8408	Compression-ignition internal combustion piston engines (diesel or semi-diesel engines)	Manufacture in which the value of all the materials used does not exceed 40 % of the ex works price of the product
8409	Parts suitable for use solely or principally with the engines of heading No 8407 or 8408	Manufacture in which the value of all the materials used does not exceed 40 % of the ex works price of the product
8412	Other engines and motors	Manufacture in which the value of all the materials used does not exceed 40 % of the ex works price of the product
8415	Air conditioning machines, comprising a motor-driven fan and elements for changing the temperature and humidity, including those machines in which the humidity cannot be separately regulated	Manufacture in which the value of all the materials used does not exceed 40 % of the ex works price of the product

(1)	(2)	(3)
8418	Refrigerators, freezers and other refrigerating or freezing equipment, electric or other heat pumps other than air conditioning machines of heading No 8415	<p>Manufacture:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> — in which the value of all the materials used does not exceed 40 % of the ex works price of the product, and — where, within the above limit, the materials classified within the same heading as the product are only used up to a value of 5 % of the ex works price of the product, and — where the value of all the non-originating materials used does not exceed the value of the originating materials used
ex 8419	Machines for the wood, paper pulp and paper board industries	<p>Manufacture:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> — in which the value of all the materials used does not exceed 40 % of the ex works price of the product, and — where, within the above limit, the materials classified within the same heading as the product are only used up to a value of 25 % of the ex works price of the product
8420	Calendering or other rolling machines, other than for metals or glass, and cylinders therefor	<p>Manufacture:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> — in which the value of all the materials used does not exceed 40 % of the ex works price of the product, and — where, within the above limit, the materials classified within the same heading as the product are only used up to a value of 25 % of the ex works price of the product
8425 to 8428	Lifting, handling, loading or unloading machinery	<p>Manufacture:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> — in which the value of all the materials used does not exceed 40 % of the ex works price of the product, and — where, within the above limit, the materials classified in heading No 8431 are only used up to a value of 5 % of the ex works price of the product
8429	Self-propelled bulldozers, angledozers, graders, levellers, scrapers, mechanical shovels, excavators, shovel loaders, tamping machines and road rollers:	<p>Manufacture in which the value of all the materials used does not exceed 40 % of the ex works price of the product</p>
	— Road rollers	
	— Other	<p>Manufacture:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> — in which the value of all the materials used does not exceed 40 % of the ex works price of the product, and — where, within the above limit, the value of the materials classified within heading No 8431 are only used up to a value of 5 % of the ex works price of the product

(1)	(2)	(3)
8430	Other moving, grading, levelling, scraping, excavating, tamping, compacting, extracting or boring machinery, for earth, minerals or ores; pile-drivers and pile-extractors; snow-ploughs and snow-blowers	<p>Manufacture:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> — in which the value of all the materials used does not exceed 40 % of the ex works price of the product, and — where, within the above limit, the value of the materials classified within heading No 8431 are only used up to value of 5 % of the ex works price of the product
ex 8431	Parts for road rollers	Manufacture in which the value of all the materials used does not exceed 40 % of the ex works price of the product
8439	Machinery for making pulp of fibrous cellulosic material or for making or finishing paper or paper-board	<p>Manufacture:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> — in which the value of all the materials used does not exceed 40 % of the ex works price of the product, and — where, within the above limit, the materials classified within the same heading as the product are only used up to a value of 25 % of the ex works price of the product
8441	Other machinery for making up paper pulp, paper or paperboard, including cutting machines of all kinds	<p>Manufacture:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> — in which the value of all the materials used does not exceed 40 % of the ex works price of the product, and — where, within the above limit, the materials classified within the same heading as the product are only used up to a value of 25 % of the ex works price of the product
8444 to 8447	Machines of these headings for use in the textile industry	Manufacture in which the value of all the materials used does not exceed 40 % of the ex works price of the product
ex 8448	Auxiliary machinery for use with machines for heading Nos 8444 and 8445	Manufacture in which the value of all the materials used does not exceed 40 % of the ex works price of the product
8452	<p>Sewing machines, other than book sewing machines of heading No 8440; furniture, bases and covers specially designed for sewing machines; sewing machine needles:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> — Sewing machines (lock stitch only) with heads of a weight not exceeding 16 kg without motor or 17 kg with motor 	<p>Manufacture:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> — in which the value of all the materials used does not exceed 40 % of the ex works price of the product, — where the value of all of the non-originating materials used in assembling the head (without motor) does not exceed the value of the originating materials used, and — the thread tension, crochet and zigzag mechanisms used are already originating
	— Other	Manufacture in which the value of all the materials used does not exceed 40 % of the ex works price of the product
8456 to 8466	Machine-tools and machines and their parts and accessories of heading Nos 8456 to 8466	Manufacture in which the value of all the materials used does not exceed 40 % of the ex works price of the product

(1)	(2)	(3)
8469 to 8472	Office machines (for example, typewriters, calculating machines, automatic data-processing machines, duplicating machines, stapling machines)	Manufacture in which the value of all the materials used does not exceed 40 % of the ex works price of the product
8480	Moulding boxes for metal foundry; mould bases; moulding patterns; moulds for metal (other than ingot moulds), metal carbides, glass, mineral materials, rubber or plastics	Manufacture in which the value of all the materials used does not exceed 50 % of the ex works price of the product
8484	Gaskets and similar joints of metal sheeting combined with other material or of two or more layers of metal; sets or assortments of gaskets and similar joints, dissimilar in composition, put up in pouches, envelopes or similar packings	Manufacture in which the value of all the materials used does not exceed 40 % of the ex works price of the product
8485	Machinery parts, not containing electrical connectors, insulators, coils, contacts or other electrical features, not specified or included elsewhere in this chapter	Manufacture in which the value of all the materials used does not exceed 40 % of the ex works price of the product
ex Chapter 85	<p>Electrical machinery and equipment and parts thereof; sound recorders and reproducers, television image and sound recorders and reproducers and parts and accessories of such articles; except for those falling within the following headings or parts of headings for which the rules are set out below:</p> <p>8501, 8502, ex 8518, 8519 to 8529, 8535 to 8537, ex 8541, 8542, 8544 to 8548</p>	<p>Manufacture:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> — in which the value of all the materials used does not exceed 40 % of the ex works price of the product, and — where, within the above limit, the materials classified within the same heading as the product are only used up to a value of 5 % of the ex works price of the product
8501	Electric motors and generators (excluding generating sets)	<p>Manufacture:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> — in which the value of all the materials used does not exceed 40 % of the ex works price of the product, and — where, within the above limit, the materials classified within heading No 8503 are only used up to a value of 5 % of the ex works price of the product
8502	Electric generating sets and rotary converters	<p>Manufacture:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> — in which the value of all the materials used does not exceed 40 % of the ex works price of the product, and — where, within the above limit, the materials classified within heading No 8501 or 8503, taken together, are only used up to a value of 5 % of the ex works price of the product
ex 8518	Microphones and stands therefor; loudspeakers, whether or not mounted in their enclosures; audio-frequency electric amplifiers; electric sound amplifier sets	<p>Manufacture:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> — in which the value of all the materials used does not exceed 40 % of the ex works price of the product, — where the value of all the non-originating materials used does not exceed the value of the originating materials used, and — the value of all the transistors of heading No 8541 used does not exceed 3 % of the ex works price of the product

(1)	(2)	(3)
8519	<p>Turntables (record-decks), record-players, cassette-players and other sound reproducing apparatus, not incorporating a sound recording device</p>	<p>Manufacture:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> — in which the value of all the materials used does not exceed 40 % of the ex works price of the product, — where the value of all the non-originating materials used does not exceed the value of the originating materials used, and — the value of all the transistors of heading No 8541 used does not exceed 3 % of the ex works price of the product
8520	<p>Magnetic tape recorders and other sound recording apparatus, whether or not incorporating a sound reproducing device</p>	<p>Manufacture:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> — in which the value of all the materials used does not exceed 40 % of the ex works price of the product, — where the value of all the non-originating materials used does not exceed the value of the originating materials used, and, — the value of all the transistors of heading No 8541 used does not exceed 3 % of the ex works price of the product
8521	<p>Video recording or reproducing apparatus</p>	<p>Manufacture:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> — in which the value of all the materials used does not exceed 40 % of the ex works price of the product, — where the value of all the non-originating materials used does not exceed the value of the originating materials used, and — the value of all the transistors of heading No 8541 used does not exceed 3 % of the ex works price of the product
8522	<p>Parts and accessories of apparatus of heading Nos 8519 to 8521</p>	<p>Manufacture in which the value of all the materials used does not exceed 40 % of the ex works price of the product</p>
8523	<p>Prepared unrecorded media for sound recording or similar recording of other phenomena, other than products of Chapter 37</p>	<p>Manufacture in which the value of all the materials used does not exceed 40 % of the ex works price of the product</p>
8524	<p>Records, tapes and other recorded media for sound or other similarly recorded phenomena, including matrices and masters for the production of records, but excluding products of Chapter 37:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> — Matrices and masters for the production of records — Other 	<p>Manufacture in which the value of all the materials used does not exceed 40 % of the ex works price of the product</p> <p>Manufacture:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> — in which the value of all the materials used does not exceed 40 % of the ex works price of the product, and — where, within the above limit, the materials classified within heading No 8523 are only used up to a value of 5 % of the ex works price of the product

(1)	(2)	(3)
8525	Transmission apparatus for radio-telephony, radio-telegraphy, radio-broadcasting or television, whether or not incorporating reception apparatus or sound recording or reproducing apparatus; television cameras	<p>Manufacture:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> — in which the value of all the materials used does not exceed 40 % of the ex works price of the product, — where the value of all the non-originating materials used does not exceed the value of the originating materials used, and — the value of all the transistors of heading No 8541 used does not exceed 3 % of the ex works price of the product
8526	Radar apparatus, radio navigational aid apparatus and radio remote control apparatus	<p>Manufacture:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> — in which the value of all the materials used does not exceed 40 % of the ex works price of the product, — where the value of all the non-originating materials used does not exceed the value of the originating materials used, and — the value of all the transistors of heading No 8541 used does not exceed 3 % of the ex works price of the product
8527	Reception apparatus for radio-telephony, radio-telegraphy or radio-broadcasting, whether or not combined, in the same housing, with sound recording or reproducing apparatus or a clock	<p>Manufacture:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> — in which the value of all the materials used does not exceed 40 % of the ex works price of the product, — where the value of all the non-originating materials used does not exceed the value of the originating materials used, and — the value of all the transistors of heading No 8541 used does not exceed 3 % of the ex works price of the product
8528	Television receivers (including video monitors and video projectors), whether or not combined, in the same housing, with radio-broadcast receivers or sound or video recording or reproducing apparatus	<p>Manufacture:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> — in which the value of all the materials used does not exceed 40 % of the ex works price of the product, — where the value of all the non-originating materials used does not exceed the value of the originating materials used, and — the value of all the transistors of heading No 8541 used does not exceed 3 % of the ex works price of the product
8529	<p>Parts suitable for use solely or principally with the apparatus of heading Nos 8525 to 8528</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> — Suitable for use solely or principally with video recording or reproducing apparatus — Other 	<p>Manufacture in which the value of all the materials used does not exceed 40 % of the ex works price of the product</p> <p>Manufacture:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> — in which the value of all the materials used does not exceed 40 % of the ex works price of the product, — where the value of all the non-originating materials used does not exceed the value of the originating materials used, and — the value of all the transistors of heading No 8541 used does not exceed 3 % of the ex works price of the product

(1)	(2)	(3)
8535 and 8536	Electrical apparatus for switching or protecting electrical circuits, or for making connections to or in electrical circuits	<p>Manufacture:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> — in which the value of all the materials used does not exceed 40 % of the ex works price of the product, and — where, within the above limit, the materials classified within heading No 8538 are only used up to a value of 5 % of the ex works price of the product
8537	Boards, panels (including numerical control panels), consoles, desks, cabinets and other bases, equipped with two or more apparatus of heading No 8535 or 8536, for electric control or the distribution of electricity, including those incorporating instruments or apparatus of Chapter 90, other than switching apparatus of heading No 8517	<p>Manufacture:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> — in which the value of all the materials used does not exceed 40 % of the ex works price of the product, and — where, within the above limit, the materials classified within heading No 8538 are only used up to a value of 5 % of the ex works price of the product
8542	Electronic integrated circuits and microassemblies	<p>Manufacture:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> — in which the value of all the materials used does not exceed 40 % of the ex works price of the product, and — where, within the above limit, the materials classified within heading No 8541 or 8542, taken together, are only used up to a value of 5 % of the ex works price of the product
8544	Insulated (including enamelled or anodized) wire, cable (including co-axial cable) and other insulated electric conductors, whether or not fitted with connectors; optical fibre cables, made up of individually sheathed fibres, whether or not assembled with electric conductors or fitted with connectors	Manufacture in which the value of all the materials used does not exceed 40 % of the ex works price of the product
8545	Carbon electrodes, carbon brushes, lamp carbons, battery carbons and other articles of graphite or other carbon, with or without metal, of a kind used for electrical purposes	Manufacture in which the value of all the materials used does not exceed 40 % of the ex works price of the product
8546	Electrical insulators of any material	Manufacture in which the value of all the materials used does not exceed 40 % of the ex works price of the product
8548	Electrical parts of machinery or apparatus, not specified or included elsewhere in this chapter	Manufacture in which the value of all the materials used does not exceed 40 % of the ex works price of the product
8601 to 8607	Railway or tramway locomotives, rolling-stock and parts thereof	Manufacture in which the value of all the materials used does not exceed 40 % of the ex works price of the product
8608	Railway or tramway track fixtures and fittings; mechanical (including electromechanical) signalling, safety or traffic control equipment for railways, tramways, roads, inland waterways, parking facilities, port installations or airfields; parts of the foregoing	<p>Manufacture:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> — in which the value of all the materials used does not exceed 40 % of the ex works price of the product, and — where, within the above limit, the materials classified within the same heading as the product are only used up to a value of 5 % of the ex works price of the product

(1)	(2)	(3)
8609	Containers (including containers for the transport of fluids) specially designed and equipped for carriage by one or more modes of transport	Manufacture in which the value of all the materials used does not exceed 40 % of the ex works price of the product
ex Chapter 87	Vehicles other than railway or tramway rolling-stock and parts and accessories thereof; except for those falling within the following headings or parts of headings for which the rules are set out below:	Manufacture in which the value of all the materials used does not exceed 40 % of the ex works price of the product
	8709 to 8711, ex 8712, 8715 and 8716	
8709	Works trucks, self-propelled, not fitted with lifting or handling equipment, of the type used in factories, warehouses, dock areas or airports for short distance transport of goods; tractors of the type used on railway station platforms; parts of the foregoing vehicles	<p>Manufacture:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> — in which the value of all the materials used does not exceed 40 % of the ex works price of the product, and — where, within the above limit, the materials classified within the same heading as the product are only used up to a value of 5 % of the ex works price of the product
8710	Tanks and other armoured fighting vehicles, motorized, whether or not fitted with weapons, and parts of such vehicles	<p>Manufacture:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> — in which the value of all the materials used does not exceed 40 % of the ex works price of the product, and — where, within the above limit, the materials classified within the same heading as the product are only used up to a value of 5 % of the ex works price of the product
8711	Motorcycles (including mopeds) and cycles fitted with an auxiliary motor, with or without side-cars; side-cars	<p>Manufacture:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> — in which the value of all the materials used does not exceed 40 % of the ex works price of the product, and — where the value of all the non-originating materials used does not exceed the value of the originating materials used
ex 8712	Bicycles without ball bearings	Manufacture from materials not classified within heading No 8714
8715	Baby carriages and parts thereof	<p>Manufacture:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> — in which the value of all the materials used does not exceed 40 % of the ex works price of the product, and — where, within the above limit, the materials classified within the same heading as the product are only used up to a value of 5 % of the ex works price of the product
8716	Trailers and semi-trailers; other vehicles, not mechanically propelled; parts thereof	<p>Manufacture:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> — in which the value of all the materials used does not exceed 40 % of the ex works price of the product, and — where, within the above limit, the materials classified within the same heading as the product are only used up to a value of 5 % of the ex works price of the product

(1)	(2)	(3)
8803	Parts of goods of heading No 8801 or 8802	Manufacture in which the value of all the materials of heading No 8803 used does not exceed 5 % of the ex works price of the product
8804	Parachutes (including dirigible parachutes) and rotochutes; parts thereof and accessories thereto: — Rotochutes — Other	Manufacture from materials of any heading including other materials of heading No 8804 Manufacture in which the value of all the materials of heading No 8804 used does not exceed 5 % of the ex works price of the product
8805	Aircraft launching gear; deck-arrestor or similar gear; ground flying trainers; parts of the foregoing articles	Manufacture in which the value of all the materials of heading No 8805 used does not exceed 5 % of the ex works price of the product
Chapter 89	Ships, boats and floating structures	Manufacture in which all the materials used are classified within a heading other than that of the product. However, hulls of heading No 8906 may not be used
ex Chapter 90	Optical, photographic, cinematographic, measuring, checking, precision, medical or surgical instruments and apparatus; parts and accessories thereof; except for those falling within the following headings or parts of headings for which the rules are set out below: 9001, 9002, 9004, ex 9005, ex 9006, 9007, 9011, ex 9014, 9015 to 9020 and 9024 to 9033	Manufacture: — in which the value of all the materials used does not exceed 40 % of the ex works price of the product, and — where, within the above limit, the materials classified within the same heading as the product are only used up to a value of 5 % of the ex works price of the product
9001	Optical fibres and optical fibre bundles; optical fibre cables other than those of heading No 8544; sheets and plates of polarizing material; lenses (including contact lenses), prisms, mirrors and other optical elements, of any material, unmounted, other than such elements of glass not optically worked	Manufacture in which the value of all the materials used does not exceed 40 % of the ex works price of the product
9002	Lenses, prisms, mirrors and other optical elements, of any material, mounted, being parts of or fittings for instruments or apparatus, other than such elements of glass not optically worked	Manufacture in which the value of all the materials used does not exceed 40 % of the ex works price of the product
9004	Spectacles, goggles and the like, corrective, protective or other	Manufacture in which the value of all the materials used does not exceed 40 % of the ex works price of the product
ex 9005	Binoculars, monoculars, other optical telescopes, and mountings therefor, except for astronomical refracting telescopes and mountings therefor	Manufacture: — in which the value of all the materials used does not exceed 40 % of the ex works price of the product, — where, within the above limit, the materials classified within the same heading as the product are only used up to a value of 5 % of the ex works price of the product, and — where the value of all the non-originating materials used does not exceed the value of the originating materials used

(1)	(2)	(3)
ex 9006	Photographic (other than cinematographic) cameras; photographic flashlight apparatus and flashbulbs other than electrically ignited flashbulbs	<p>Manufacture:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> — in which the value of all the materials used does not exceed 40 % of the ex works price of the product, — where, within the above limit, the materials classified within the same heading as the product are only used up to a value of 5 % of the ex works price of the product, and — where the value of all the non-originating materials used does not exceed the value of the originating materials used
9007	Cinematographic cameras and projectors, whether or not incorporating sound recording or reproducing apparatus	<p>Manufacture:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> — in which the value of all the materials used does not exceed 40 % of the ex works price of the product, — where, within the above limit, the materials classified within the same heading as the product are only used up to a value of 5 % of the ex works price of the product, and — where the value of all the non-originating materials used does not exceed the value of the originating materials used
9011	Compound optical microscopes, including those for photomicrography, cinemophotomicrography or microprojection	<p>Manufacture:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> — in which the value of all the materials used does not exceed 40 % of the ex works price of the product, — where, within the above limit, the materials classified within the same heading as the product are only used up to a value of 5 % of the ex works price of the product, and — where the value of all the non-originating materials used does not exceed the value of the originating materials used
ex 9014	Other navigational instruments and appliances	<p>Manufacture in which the value of all the materials used does not exceed 40 % of the ex works price of the product</p>
9015	Surveying (including photogrammetrical surveying), hydrographic, oceanographic, hydrological, meteorological or geophysical instruments and appliances, excluding compasses; rangefinders	<p>Manufacture in which the value of all the materials used does not exceed 40 % of the ex works price of the product</p>
9016	Balances of a sensitivity of 5 cg or better, with or without weights	<p>Manufacture in which the value of all the materials used does not exceed 40 % of the ex works price of the product</p>
9017	Drawing, marking-out or mathematical calculating instruments (for example, drafting machines, pantographs, protractors, drawing sets, slide rules, disc calculators); instruments for measuring length, for use in the hand (for example, measuring rods and tapes, micrometers, callipers), not specified or included elsewhere in this chapter	<p>Manufacture in which the value of all the materials used does not exceed 40 % of the ex works price of the product</p>

(1)	(2)	(3)
ex 9018	Dentists' chairs incorporating dental appliances or dentists' spittoons	Manufacture from materials of any heading, including other materials of heading No 9018
9024	Machines and appliances for testing the hardness, strength, compressibility, elasticity or other mechanical properties of materials (for example, metals, wood, textiles, paper, plastics)	Manufacture in which the value of all the materials used does not exceed 40 % of the ex works price of the product
9025	Hydrometers and similar floating instruments, thermometers, pyrometers, barometers, hygrometers and psychrometers, recording or not, and any combination of these instruments	Manufacture in which the value of all the materials used does not exceed 40 % of the ex works price of the product
9026	Instruments and apparatus for measuring or checking the flow, level, pressure or other variables of liquids or gases (for example, flow meters, level gauges, manometers, heat meters), excluding instruments and apparatus of heading No 9014, 9015, 9028 or 9032	Manufacture in which the value of all the materials used does not exceed 40 % of the ex works price of the product
9027	Instruments and apparatus for physical or chemical analysis (for example, polarimeters, refractometers, spectrometers, gas or smoke analysis apparatus); instruments and apparatus for measuring or checking viscosity, porosity, expansion, surface tension or the like; instruments and apparatus for measuring or checking quantities of heat, sound or light (including exposure meters); microtomes	Manufacture in which the value of all the materials used does not exceed 40 % of the ex works price of the product
9028	Gas, liquid or electricity supply or production meters, including calibrating meters therefor: — Parts and accessories — Other	Manufacture in which the value of all the materials used does not exceed 40 % of the ex works price of the product Manufacture: — in which the value of all the materials used does not exceed 40 % of the ex works price of the product, and — where the value of all the non-originating materials used does not exceed the value of the originating materials used
9029	Revolution counters, production counters, taximeters, milcometers, pedometers and the like; speed indicators and tachometers, other than those of heading No 9014 or 9015; stroboscopes	Manufacture in which the value of all the materials used does not exceed 40 % of the ex works price of the product
9030	Oscilloscopes, spectrum analysers and other instruments and apparatus for measuring or checking electrical quantities, excluding meters of heading No 9028; instruments and apparatus for measuring or detecting alpha, beta, gamma, X-ray, cosmic or other ionizing radiations	Manufacture in which the value of all the materials used does not exceed 40 % of the ex works price of the product
9031	Measuring or checking instruments, appliances and machines, not specified or included elsewhere in this chapter; profile projectors	Manufacture in which the value of all the materials used does not exceed 40 % of the ex works price of the product
9032	Automatic regulating or controlling instruments and apparatus	Manufacture in which the value of all the materials used does not exceed 40 % of the ex works price of the product

(1)	(2)	(3)
9033	Parts and accessories (not specified or included elsewhere in this chapter) for machines, appliances, instruments or apparatus of Chapter 90	Manufacture in which the value of all the materials used does not exceed 40 % of the ex works price of the product
ex Chapter 91	Clocks and watches and parts thereof; except for those falling within the following headings for which the rules are set out below: 9105, 9109 to 9113	Manufacture in which the value of all the materials used does not exceed 40 % of the ex works price of the product
9105	Other clocks	<p>Manufacture:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> — in which the value of all the materials used does not exceed 40 % of the ex works price of the product, and — where the value of all the non-originating materials used does not exceed the value of the originating materials used
9109	Clock movements, complete and assembled	<p>Manufacture:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> — in which the value of all the materials used does not exceed 40 % of the ex works price of the product, and — where the value of all the non-originating materials used does not exceed the value of the originating materials used
9110	Complete watch or clock movements, unassembled or partly assembled (movement sets); incomplete watch or clock movements, assembled; rough watch or clock movements	<p>Manufacture:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> — in which the value of all the materials used does not exceed 40 % of the ex works price of the product, and — where, within the above limit, the materials classified within heading No 9114 are only used up to a value of 5 % of the ex works price of the product
9111	Watch cases and parts thereof	<p>Manufacture:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> — in which the value of all the materials used does not exceed 40 % of the ex works price of the product, and — where, within the above limit, the materials classified within the same heading as the product are only used up to a value of 5 % of the ex works price of the product
9112	Clock cases and cases of a similar type for other goods of this chapter, and parts thereof	<p>Manufacture:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> — in which the value of all the materials used does not exceed 40 % of the ex works price of the product, and — where, within the above limit, the materials classified within the same heading as the product are only used up to a value of 5 % of the ex works price of the product
9113	<p>Watch straps, watch bands and watch bracelets, and parts thereof:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> — Of base metal, whether or not plated, or clad with precious metal — Other 	<p>Manufacture in which the value of all the materials used does not exceed 40 % of the ex works price of the product</p> <p>Manufacture in which the value of all the materials used does not exceed 50 % of the ex works price of the product</p>

(1)	(2)	(3)
Chapter 92	Musical instruments; parts and accessories of such articles	Manufacture in which the value of all the materials used does not exceed 40 % of the ex works price of the product
Chapter 93	Arms and ammunitions; parts and accessories thereof	Manufacture in which the value of all the materials used does not exceed 50 % of the ex works price of the product
ex 9401 and ex 9403	Base metal furniture, incorporating unstuffed cotton cloth of a weight of 300 g/m ² or less	<p>Manufacture in which all the materials used are classified within a heading other than that of the product or</p> <p>Manufacture from cotton cloth already made up in a form ready for use of heading No 9401 or 9403, provided:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> — its value does not exceed 25 % of the ex works price of the product, and — all the other materials used are already originating and are classified within a heading other than heading No 9401 or 9403
9405	Lamps and lighting fittings including searchlights and spotlights and parts thereof, not elsewhere specified or included; illuminated signs, illuminated name-plates and the like, having a permanently fixed light source, and parts thereof not elsewhere specified or included	Manufacture in which the value of all the materials used does not exceed 50 % of the ex works price of the product
9406	Prefabricated buildings	Manufacture in which the value of all the materials used does not exceed 50 % of the ex works price of the product
9503	Other toys; reduced-size ('scale') models and similar recreational models, working or not; puzzles of all kinds	<p>Manufacture in which:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> — all the materials used are classified within a heading other than that of the product, and — provided the value of all the materials used does not exceed 50 % of the ex works price of the product
ex 9506	Finished golf club heads	Manufacture from roughly shaped blocks
9507	Fishing rods, fish-hooks and other line fishing tackle; fish landing nets, butterfly nets and similar nets; decoy 'birds' (other than those of heading No 9208 or 9705) and similar hunting or shooting requisites	Manufacture in which all the materials used are classified within a heading other than that of the product. However, materials classified within the same heading may be used provided their value does not exceed 5 % of the ex works price of the product
ex 9601 and ex 9602	Articles of animal, vegetable or mineral carving materials	Manufacture from 'worked' carving materials of the same heading
ex 9603	Brooms and brushes (except for besoms and the like and brushes made from marten or squirrel hair), hand-operated mechanical floor sweepers, not motorized, paint pads and rollers, squeegees and mops	Manufacture in which the value of all the materials used does not exceed 50 % of the ex works price of the product

(1)	(2)	(3)
9605	Travel sets for personal toilet, sewing or shoe or clothes cleaning	Each item in the set must satisfy the rule which would apply to it if it were not included in the set. However, non-originating articles may be incorporated, provided their total value does not exceed 15 % of the ex works price of the set
9606	Buttons, press-fasteners, snap-fasteners and press-studs, button moulds and other parts of these articles; button blanks	<p>Manufacture in which:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> — all the materials used are classified within a heading other than that of the product, and — the value of all the materials used does not exceed 50 % of the ex works price of the product
9608	Ball point pens; felt tipped and other porous-tipped pens and markers; fountain pens, stylograph pens and other pens; duplicating stylos; propelling or sliding pencils; pen-holders, pencil-holders and similar holders; parts (including caps and clips) of the foregoing articles, other than those of heading No 9609	Manufacture in which all the materials used are classified within a heading other than that of the product. However, nibs or nib points may be used and the other materials classified within the same heading may also be used provided their value does not exceed 5 % of the ex works price of the product
9612	Typewriter or similar ribbons, inked or otherwise prepared for giving impressions, whether or not on spools or in cartridges; ink-pads, whether or not inked, with or without boxes	<p>Manufacture in which</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> — all the materials used are classified within a heading other than that of the product, and — the value of all the materials used does not exceed 50 % of the ex works price of the product
ex 9614	Smoking pipes or pipe bowls	Manufacture from roughly shaped blocks

**Council Regulation (EEC) No 4063/89 of 21 December 1989
on the application of Decision No 4/89 of the EEC-Yugoslavia
Cooperation Council amending, on account of the accession of Spain
and Portugal to the European Communities, Protocol 3 concerning
the definition of the concept of 'originating products' and methods of
administrative cooperation**

COUNCIL REGULATION (EEC) No 4063/89

of 21 December 1989

on the application of Decision No 4/89 of the EEC-Yugoslavia Cooperation Council amending, on account of the accession of Spain and Portugal to the European Communities, Protocol 3 concerning the definition of the concept of 'originating products' and methods of administrative cooperation

THE COUNCIL OF THE EUROPEAN COMMUNITIES,

Having regard to the Treaty establishing the European Economic Community, and in particular Article 113 thereof,

Having regard to Council Regulation (EEC) No 4150/87 of 21 December 1987 laying down arrangements for Spain's and Portugal's trade with Yugoslavia and amending Regulations (EEC) No 449/86 and (EEC) No 2573/87⁽¹⁾, and in particular Article 1 (2) thereof,

Having regard to the proposal from the Commission,

Whereas Decision 87/603/ECSC of the Representatives of the Governments of the Member States, meeting within the Council, and of the Commission of 21 December 1987 laying down the arrangements for Spain's and Portugal's trade with Yugoslavia in products falling under the ECSC Treaty and amending Decisions 86/69/ECSC and 87/456/ECSC⁽²⁾ sets out in Article 1 (2) that Decision 87/456/ECSC applies to trade with Yugoslavia and therefore the modifications of the rules of origin following the accession of Spain and Portugal and established by the Cooperation Council are applicable to the products indicated in that Decision;

Whereas, by virtue of Article 25 of the Protocol 3 concerning the definition of the concept of 'originating products' and methods of administrative cooperation⁽³⁾, the EEC-Yugoslavia Cooperation Council has adopted Decision No 4/89 amending the said Protocol to take account of the accession of Spain and Portugal to the European Communities;

Whereas it is necessary to apply that Decision in the Community,

HAS ADOPTED THIS REGULATION:

Article 1

Decision No 4/89 of the EEC-Yugoslavia Cooperation Council shall be applicable in the Community.

The text of the Decision is attached to this Regulation.

Article 2

This Regulation shall enter into force on the day of its publication in the *Official Journal of the European Communities*.

This Regulation shall be binding in its entirety and directly applicable in all Member States.

Done at Brussels, 21 December 1989.

For the Council

The President

E. CRESSON

⁽¹⁾ OJ No L 389, 31. 12. 1987, p. 1.

⁽²⁾ OJ No L 389, 31. 12. 1987, p. 61.

⁽³⁾ OJ No L 41, 14. 2. 1983, p. 39.

**Decision No 4/89 of the EEC-Yugoslavia Cooperation Council
of 27 November 1989 amending, on account of the
accession of Spain and Portugal to the European
Communities, Protocol 3 concerning the definition
of the concept of 'originating products' and methods
of administrative cooperation**

DECISION No 4/89 OF THE EEC-YUGOSLAVIA COOPERATION COUNCIL

of 27 November 1989

amending, on account of the accession of Spain and Portugal to the European Communities, Protocol 3 concerning the definition of the concept of 'originating products' and methods of administrative cooperation

THE COOPERATION COUNCIL,

Having regard to the Cooperation Agreement between the European Economic Community and the Socialist Federal Republic of Yugoslavia, signed on 2 April 1980,

Having regard to the Protocol signed on 10 December 1987 consequent upon the accession of Spain and Portugal to the European Communities, and in particular Article 23 thereof,

Whereas Protocol 3 concerning the definition of the concept of 'originating products' and methods of administrative cooperation, hereinafter referred to as the 'Origin Protocol', needs amending, consequent upon the accession of Spain and Portugal to the European Communities, in respect of both technical amendments and transitional arrangements in order to implement correctly the trade arrangements contained in the Protocols resulting from the said accession;

Whereas the transitional arrangements should ensure the correct application of these trade arrangements between the Community as constituted on 31 December 1985 and Spain and Portugal on the one hand and Yugoslavia on the other hand,

HAS DECIDED AS FOLLOWS:

Article 1

The Origin Protocol is amended as follows:

1. The second subparagraph of Article 19 (2) is replaced by the following:

'EUR 1 certificates issued retrospectively must be endorsed with one of the following phrases: "expedido a posteriori", "udstedt efterfølgende", "nachträglich ausgestellt", "εκδοθη εκ των υστέρων", "issued retrospectively", "delivré a posteriori", "rilasciato a posteriori", "afgegeven a posteriori", "emitido a posterior", "izadato naknadno.";

2. Article 20 is replaced by the following:

Article 20

In the event of the theft, loss or destruction of an EUR 1 certificate, the exporter may apply to the

customs authorities which issued it for a duplicate to be made out on the basis of the export documents in their possession. The duplicate issued in this way must be endorsed with one of the following words: "duplicado", "Duplikat", "αντιγραφο", "duplicate", "duplicata", "duplicato", "duplicaat", "segunda via.";

3. Article 31 is replaced by the following:

Article 31

The provisions of the Agreement may be applied to goods which comply with the provisions of Title I and which, on 1 January 1990, are either in transit or are in the Community, in the Canary Islands, Ceuta and Melilla or in Yugoslavia in temporary storage, in bonded warehouses or in free zones subject to the submission to the customs authorities of the importing State, within six months of that date, of an EUR 1 certificate made out retrospectively by the competent authorities of the exporting State together with the documents showing that the goods have been transported directly.'

4. The following Articles are added:

Article 33

For the application of the provisions of the Additional Protocol concerning products originating in the Canary Islands, Ceuta and Melilla, this Protocol shall apply *mutatis mutandis*, subject to the particular conditions set out in Articles 34, 35 and 36.

Article 34

The term "Community" used in this Protocol shall not cover the Canary Islands, Ceuta and Melilla. The term "products originating in the Community" shall not cover products originating in the Canary Islands, Ceuta and Melilla.

Article 35

1. Paragraphs 2 to 5 shall apply instead of Article 1 and references to that Article shall apply *mutatis mutandis* to this Article.

2. Provided they have been transported directly in accordance with the provisions of Article 5, the following shall be considered as:

(a) products originating in the Canary Islands, Ceuta and Melilla:

- (i) products wholly obtained in the Canary Islands, Ceuta and Melilla;
- (ii) products obtained in the Canary Islands, Ceuta and Melilla in the manufacture of which products other than those referred to in (i) are used, provided that the said products have undergone sufficient working or processing within the meaning of Article 3 (2). This condition shall not apply, however, to products which, within the meaning of this Protocol, originate in Yugoslavia or the Community, provided they undergo, in the Canary Islands, Ceuta or Melilla, working or processing which exceeds the insufficient working or processing set out in Article 3 (4);

(b) products originating in Yugoslavia:

- (i) products wholly obtained in Yugoslavia;
- (ii) products obtained in Yugoslavia in the manufacture of which products other than those referred to in (i) are used, provided that the said products have undergone sufficient working or processing within the meaning of Article 3 (2). This condition shall not apply, however, to products which, within the meaning of this Protocol, originate in the Canary Islands, Ceuta and Melilla or the Community, provided they undergo in Yugoslavia working or processing which exceeds the insufficient working or processing set out in Article 3 (4).

3. The Canary Islands, Ceuta and Melilla shall be considered as a single territory.

4. The exporter or his authorized representative shall enter "Yugoslavia" and "Canary Islands, Ceuta and Melilla" in box 2 of certificate EUR 1 and box 1 of form EUR 2. In addition, in the case of products originating in the Canary Islands, Ceuta and Melilla, this shall be indicated in box 4 of certificate EUR 1 and box 8 of form EUR 2.

5. The products in Annex II shall be temporarily excluded from the scope of this Protocol. Nevertheless, the arrangements regarding administrative cooperation shall apply *mutatis mutandis* to these products.

Article 36

The Spanish customs authorities shall be responsible for the application of this Protocol in the Canary Islands, Ceuta and Melilla.

Article 2

This Decision shall enter into force on 1 January 1990.

Done at Brussels, 27 November 1989.

For the Cooperation Council

The President

R. DUMAS

European Communities — Council

Protocols to the EEC-Yugoslavia Cooperation Agreement and other basic texts

Luxembourg: Office for Official Publications of the European Communities

1992 — V, 290 pp. — 17.6 x 25.0 cm

ISBN 92-824-0878-7

Catalogue number: BX-60-90-167-EN-C

Price (excluding VAT) in Luxembourg: ECU 17

Venta y suscripciones • Salg og abonnement • Verkauf und Abonnement • Πωλήσεις και συνδρομές
Sales and subscriptions • Vente et abonnements • Vendita e abbonamenti
Verkoop en abonnementen • Venda e assinaturas

BELGIQUE / BELGIË

Monteur belge / Belgisch Staatsblad
Rue de Louvain 42 / Leuvenseweg 42
1000 Bruxelles / 1000 Brussel
Tél. (02) 512 00 26
Fax 511 01 84
CCP / Postrekening 000-2005502-27

Autres distributeurs /
Overige verkooppunten

Librairie européenne/ Europese Boekhandel
Avenue Albert Jonnart 50 /
Albert Jonnartlaan 50
1200 Bruxelles / 1200 Brussel
Tél. (02) 734 02 81
Fax 735 08 60

Jean De Lannoy
Avenue du Roi 202 /Koningstraat 202
1060 Bruxelles / 1060 Brussel
Tél. (02) 538 51 69
Télex 63220 UNBOOK B
Fax (02) 538 08 41

CREDOC
Rue de la Montagne 34 / Bergstraat 34
Bte 11 / Bus 11
1000 Bruxelles / 1000 Brussel

DANMARK

J. H. Schultz Information A/S
EF-Publikationer
Ottillavej 18
2500 Valby
Tlf. 36 44 22 66
Fax 36 44 01 41
Girokonto 6 00 08 86

BR DEUTSCHLAND

Bundesanzeiger Verlag
Breite Straße
Postfach 10 80 06
5000 Köln 1
Tel. (02 21) 20 29-0
Telex ANZEIGER BONN 8 882 595
Fax 20 29 278

GREECE

G.C. Eleftheroudakis SA
International Bookstore
Nikis Street 4
10563 Athens
Tel. (01) 322 63 23
Telex 219410 ELEF
Fax 323 98 21

ESPAÑA

Boletín Oficial del Estado
Trafalgar, 27
28010 Madrid
Tel. (91) 44 82 135

Mundi-Premsa Libros, S.A.
Castello, 37
28001 Madrid
Tel. (91) 431 33 99 (Libros)
431 32 22 (Suscripciones)
435 36 37 (Dirección)
Télex 49370-MPLI-E
Fax (91) 575 39 98

Sucursal:
Librería Internacional AEDOS
Consejo de Clientes, 391
08009 Barcelona
Tel. (93) 301 86 15
Fax (93) 317 01 41

Librería de la Generalitat de Catalunya
Rambla dels Estudis, 118 (Palau Moja)
08002 Barcelona
Tel. (93) 302 88 35
302 84 62
Fax (93) 302 12 99

FRANCE

Journal officiel
Service des publications
des Communautés européennes
26, rue Desaix
75727 Paris Cedex 15
Tél. (1) 40 58 75 00
Fax (1) 40 58 75 74

IRELAND

Government Publications
Sales Office
Sun Alliance House
Molesworth Street
Dublin 2
Tel. (1) 71 03 09

or by post

Government Stationery Office
EEC Section
6th floor
Bishop Street
Dublin 8
Tel. (1) 78 16 66
Fax (1) 78 06 45

ITALIA

Licosa Spa
Via Benedetto Fortini, 120/10
Casella postale 552
50125 Firenze
Tel. (055) 64 54 15
Fax 64 12 57
Telex 570466 LICOSA I
CCP 343 509

Subagenti:
Libreria scientifica
Lucio de Blasio - AEIOU
Via Meravigli, 16
20123 Milano
Tel. (02) 80 76 79

Herder Editrice e Libreria
Piazza Montecitorio, 117-120
00186 Roma
Tel. (06) 679 46 28/679 53 04

Libreria giuridica
Via XII Ottobre, 172/R
16121 Genova
Tel. (010) 59 56 93

GRAND-DUCHÉ DE LUXEMBOURG

Messageries Paul Kraus
11, rue Christophe Plantin
2339 Luxembourg
Tél. 499 88 88
Télex 2515
Fax 499 88 84 44
CCP 49242-63

NEDERLAND

SDU Overheidsinformatie
Externe Fondsen
Postbus 20014
2500 EA 's-Gravenhage
Tel. (070) 37 89 911
Fax (070) 34 75 778

PORTUGAL

Imprensa Nacional
Casa da Moeda, EP
Rua D. Francisco Manuel de Melo, 5
1092 Lisboa Codex
Tel. (01) 69 34 14

Distribuidora de Livros
Bertrand, Ld.*

Grupo Bertrand, SA
Rua das Terras dos Vales, 4-A
Apartado 37
2700 Amadora Codex
Tel. (01) 49 59 050
Telex 15798 BERDIS
Fax 49 60 255

UNITED KINGDOM

HMSO Books (PC 16)
HMSO Publications Centre
51 Nine Elms Lane
London SW8 5DR
Tel. (071) 873 2000
Fax GPs 873 8463
Telex 29 71 138

ÖSTERREICH

Manz'sche Verlags- und Universitätsbuchhandlung
Kohlmarkt 16
1014 Wien
Tel. (0222) 531 61-0
Télex 11 25 00 BOX A
Fax (0222) 531 61-81

SUOMI

Akatemlinen Kirjakauppa
Keskuskatu 1
PO Box 128
00101 Helsinki
Tel. (0) 121 41
Fax (0) 121 44 41

NORGE

Narvesen Information center
Bartrand Narvesens vei 2
PO Box 6125 Etterstad
0602 Oslo 6
Tel. (2) 57 33 00
Telex 79668 NIC N
Fax (2) 68 19 01

SVERIGE

BTJ
Box 200
221 00 Lund
Tel. (046) 18 00 00
Fax (046) 18 01 25

SCHWEIZ / SUISSE / SVIZZERA

OSEC
Stampfenbachstraße 85
8035 Zürich
Tel. (01) 365 54 49
Fax (01) 385 54 11

ČESKOSLOVENSKO

NIS
Havelkova 22
13000 Praha 3
Tel. (02) 235 84 46
Fax 42-2-264775

MAGYARORSZÁG

Agrolinform
Budapest I. Kir.
Attila Ut 93
1012 Budapest
Tel. (1) 56 82 11
Telex (22) 4717 AGINF H-61

POLAND

Business Foundation
ul. Krucza 38/42
00-512 Warszawa
Tel. (22) 21 99 93, 628-28-82
International Fax&Phone
(0-39) 12-00-77

YUGOSLAVIA

Privredni Vjesnik
Bulevar Lenjina 171/XIV
11070 Beograd
Tel. (11) 123 23 40

CYPRUS

Cyprus Chamber of Commerce and Industry

Chamber Building
3 Delfiorgis Street
PO Box 1455
Nicosia
Tel. (2) 449500/462312
Fax (2) 458630

TÜRKİYE

Pres Gazete Kitap Dergi Pazarlama Dağıtım Ticaret ve sanayi AŞ
Naribahçe Sokak N. 15
İstanbul-Çağaloğlu
Tel. (1) 520 92 96 - 528 55 66
Fax 520 64 57
Telex 23822 DSVO-TR

AUTRES PAYS
OTHER COUNTRIES
ANDERE LÄNDER

Office des publications officielles des Communautés européennes
2, rue Mercier
2985 Luxembourg
Tél. 49 92 81
Télex PUBOF LU 1324 b
Fax 48 85 73
CC bancaire BIL 8-109/6003/700

CANADA

Renouf Publishing Co. Ltd
Mail orders — Head Office:
1294 Algoma Road
Ottawa, Ontario K1B 3W8
Tel. (613) 741 43 33
Fax (613) 741 54 39
Telex 0534783

Ottawa Store:
611 Sparks Street
Tel. (613) 238 89 85

Toronto Store:
211 Yonge Street
Tel. (416) 363 31 71

UNITED STATES OF AMERICA

UNIPUB
4611-F Assembly Drive
Lanham, MD 20706-4391
Tel. Toll Free (800) 274 4888
Fax (301) 459 0056

AUSTRALIA

Hunter Publications
58A Gipps Street
Collingwood
Victoria 3066


JAPAN

Kinokuniya Company Ltd
17-7 Shinjuku 3-Chome
Shinjuku-ku
Tokyo 160-91
Tel. (03) 3439-0121

Journal Department
PO Box 55 Chitose
Tokyo 156
Tel. (03) 3439-0124

Price (excluding VAT) in Luxembourg: ECU 17

ISBN 92-824-0878-7

 OFFICE FOR OFFICIAL PUBLICATIONS
OF THE EUROPEAN COMMUNITIES

L-2985 Luxembourg


9 789282 408780